

Table of Contents

Section 1	Equipment for flour-and-cereals industry	3
Section 2	Equipment for feed mill industry	17
Section 3	Equipment for baking industry	27
Section 4	Equipment for macaroni industry	45
Section 5	Equipment for confectionery industry	55
Section 6	Equipment for meat, including poultry-processing, industry	73
Section 7	Equipment for dairy industry	93
Section 8	Equipment for fat-and-oil industry	121
Section 9	Equipment for fish-processing industry	135
Section 10	Equipment for refrigerating industry, processing and storage	151
Section 11	Equipment for production of pelmeni, vareniki, ravioli	161
Section 12	Equipment for public catering and trade	171
Section 13	Equipment for canning industry	181
Section 14	Equipment for horticultural industry	195

Section 15	Vessel equipment	207
Section 16	Equipment for beer and soft drinks industry	219
Section 17	Equipment for wine industry	233
Section 18	Equipment for liqueur and spirits industry	241
Section 19	Equipment for juice production	251

Section 20	Equipment for pre-packing, packing and bottling	259
Section 21	Weighing equipment	273

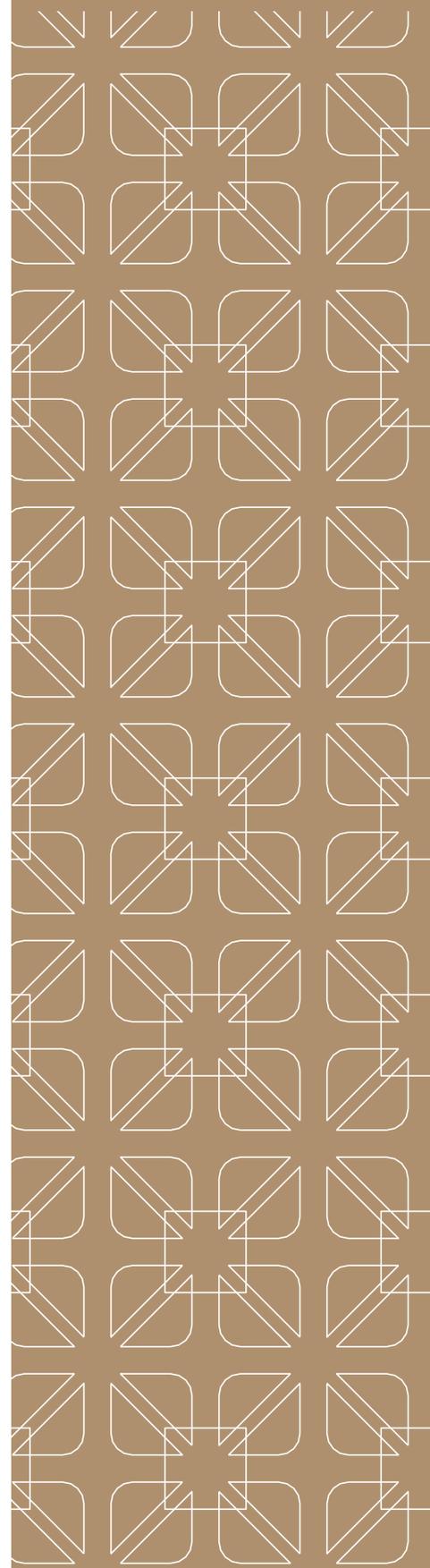
Section 22	Equipment for sugar industry	279
Section 23	Equipment for starch industry	287
Section 24	Equipment for production of baby and dietary foods	293
Section 25	Equipment for yeast industry	299
Section 26	Equipment for production of tea, coffee, natural flavourings and colours	303
Section 27	Equipment for salt industry	309

Section 28	Equipment for occupational health	
------------	-----------------------------------	--

Equipment for flour- and-cereals industry

Section 1

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for the food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Agrosnab

VKP Signal-pack

Voploshenie

Voronezhselmash

ETS

Jasko

Melmash Factory

Penztekstilnash Factory

Ivanteevskiy Elevatormelmash

Izhevsk Mechanical Plant

Kurgan Machine-Building Plant of
Conveyor Equipment

Elevatorprodmashstroy Consortium

SKESS Corporation

Mariyagromash

Melinvest

NOTIS

KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND
TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

Triumpf Prototype Manufacturer

Start Production
Cooperative

Prodselmash

Promtekhconveyer

Romak

ROMAX

Russkaya
Trapeza

CSort

Elevatormelmash Saratov
Machine-Building Plant

Sovocrim

SortMash

Pantsir Trading
House

Tekhnograd

Prodmash-GRANUL
Business-related group

Elevatormelmash

Elevatorstroydetal



VKP Signal-pack

General Director — Manikhin Sergey Mikhaylovich

620134, Russia, Yekaterinburg, Druzhininskaya Str., 5
Tel. +7 343 304-60-40
Fax +7 343 304-60-40
e-mail: post@signal-pack.com
www.signal-pack.com

The VKP Signal-pack LLC was founded in 1991. The company develops, manufactures and installs packing and processing equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- 1110 M3M S1 Packaging Machine
- 1110 M3M SP14-1 Packaging Machine
- 1110 M3M Sh1 Packaging Machine
- VShDK3000 Dosing unit
- AFB60-2 Packaging Machine
- AFB60-3 Packaging Machine
- AFB60-1 Packaging Machine
- TL Conveyor



ETS

Director — Shipulin Vladimir Danilovich

656008, Altai Territory, Barnaul,
Internatsionalnaya Str., 304
Tel. +7 3852 38-35-86
Fax +7 3852 22-36-82
e-mail: info@ets-sptk.ru
www.ets-sptk.ru

Since 2001, the European Transport Systems (ETS) Company has been producing axle-less ribbon conveyors for transporting various bulk materials (from fine to crushed rocks). Production sites of ETS are located in Barnaul and Krasnodar.

Equipment list:

- Axle-less ribbon conveyors
- Feeders





Jasko

General Director — Pyshechkin Aleksandr Nikolayevich

400048, Volgograd, Lesogorskaya Str., 83
Tel. +7 844 273-50-83
e-mail: jasko@jasko.ru
www.jasko.ru

JASKO JSC is a leading Russian manufacturer and supplier of equipment for agricultural products processing. The company started producing extrusion presses in the late 1990s and now it offers a wide choice of industrial machines and production lines, performs design and pre-commissioning works, maintenance and post-warranty service.

Equipment list:

- Grain workshop KRTs-6
- Drying-Steam Module MPS-3
- Plain sewn closure system with a 5 m MZM-5A conveyor
- Pneumatic discharging plants
- Waste bailer, 500 – 750 kg/h



Penztekstilmash Plant

General Director — Yudin Alexey Vladimirovich

440061, Penza, Karakozova Str., 33
Tel. +7 (927) 389-20-03, +7 (8412) 94-14-97
Fax +7 8412 94-58-60
e-mail: Businessptm1@yandex.ru
www.poptm.ru

Production and sale of milling equipment and equipment for the production of animal feed.

Equipment list:

- Farm mill F1, up to 200 kg/h capacity
- Farm mill F1, F2A, up to 400 kg/h capacity
- Farm mill F3, F3A, up to 800 kg/h capacity
- Farm mill F4, F4S, up to 1200 kg/h capacity
- Farm mill F5, up to 2000 kg/h capacity
- Grain cleaning and pre-milling preparation machine PTMA4, up to 400 kg/h capacity
- Grain cleaning and pre-milling preparation machine PTMA4F3, up to 800 kg/h capacity
- Grain cleaning and pre-milling preparation machine PTMA1, up to 2000 kg/h capacity





ИЖЕВСКИЙ
МЕХАНИЧЕСКИЙ
ЗАВОД



Izhevsk Mechanical Plant

Managing Director — Gvozdik Aleksandr Sergeyevich

426063, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Promyshlennaya Str., 8
Tel. +7 3412 57-38-38
Fax +7 3412 64-54-99
e-mail: office@baikalinc.ru
www.baikalinc.ru, www.tdbaikal.ru

Izhevsk Mechanical Plant is one of Russia's largest diversified enterprises with modern technologies, producing special equipment, civilian and service weapons, medical equipment and microelectronics, precision steel casting, packing equipment. For more than 25 years, the company has been producing packing equipment under the Baikal trademark, which is known for its reliability and ease of maintenance, economic consumption of energy resources, an attractive price, while ensuring high consumer characteristics.

Equipment list:

- Packaging Machines AO-144
- Branch conveyors AF 121.05.000
- Belt conveyor with vibration feeder
- Bucket feeder conveyor AF 121.40.00.000
- Bulk Products Packing Line FL1



КОНСОРЦИУМ
ЭЛЕВАТОР
ПРОДМАШ
СТРОЙ

Elevatorprodmashtroy Consortium

General Director — Abdyushev Marat Mazitovich

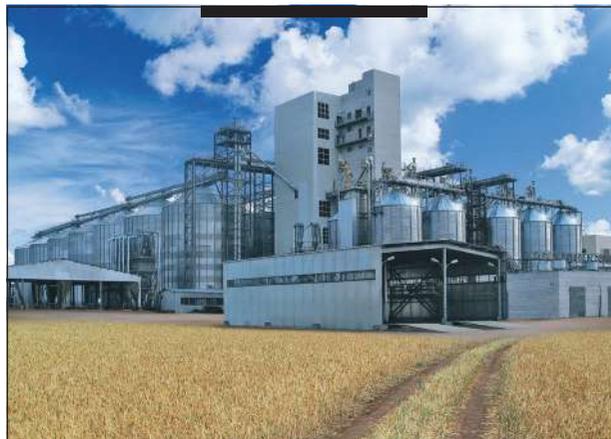
603950, Box 1156, Nizhniy Novgorod,
Internatsionalnaya Str., 95
Tel. +7 (831) 2-779-779, +7 (831) 277-66-11
Fax +7 (831) 277 -76 -43, +7 (831) 277 -76 -63
e-mail: epms@bk.ru

Elevatorprodmashtroy Consortium OJSC is a partnership of leading organizations and enterprises of Russia engaged in mill-elevator construction and equipment. It includes scientific, design and construction organizations, manufacturers of equipment, materials and components from different regions of the country, which are engaged in project development, as well as the production of individual pieces of equipment: mills, grain dryers, grain cleaning, transport and animal feed equipment.

The consortium performs a full range of works — from survey and design to technical support of finished objects.

Equipment list:

- Grain drying equipment
- Grain cleaning equipment
- Transport equipment (bucket elevators, conveyors)
- Equipment for cereal industry
- Equipment for flour milling industry





SKESS Corporation

General Director — Dormostuk Aleksandr Valentinovich

344012, Rostov-on-Don, Ivanovskogo Str., 38
 +7 (863) 232-19-14, 232-02-45
 Fax +7 (863) 232-02-45, 232-46-24
 e-mail: omks_skess@mail.ru, main@skess.ru
 www.skess.ru

Sevkavelevatorspetsstroy (SKESS) Corporation is Russia's largest industrial, design and construction company specializing in the construction of facilities for grain storage and processing, primarily, elevators. We build on a turnkey basis, according to individually designed projects, taking into account all the customer's requirements. For many years, our products have been competing on equal footing with the best foreign models.

Equipment list:

- Grain storage conical bottom hoppers with the capacity of 10 to 1400 m³
- Grain storage flat bottom hoppers with the capacity of 500 to 13000 m³
- Bucket elevators with the capacity of 10 to 350 t/h
- Chain conveyors with the capacity of 10 to 350 t/h
- Cleanup augers
- Scalping machines with the capacity of 50 to 175 t/h
- Truck unloaders
- Cyclones



Melinvest

General Director — Abdyushev Marat Mazitovich

603950, Box 1156, Nizhniy Novgorod,
 Internatsionalnaya Str., 95
 Tel. +7 (831) 2-779-779, +7 (831) 277-66-11
 Fax +7 (831) 277 -76 -43, +7 (831) 277 -76 -63
 e-mail: office@melinvest.ru
 www.melinvest.ru

Melinvest JSC has been specializing in the production of mill and elevator equipment for over 155 years. Today, both small farm enterprises and large grain elevators, grain product plants, cereal receiving stations use the equipment under the Melinvest trademark.

One of the most important strategic activities of the company is the production of modern, high-quality, highly efficient post-harvesting equipment.

Equipment list:

- Grain drying equipment
- Grain cleaning equipment
- Transport equipment (bucket elevators, conveyors)
- Equipment for cereal industry
- Equipment for flour milling industry





NOTIS

Director — Shpomer Viktor Filippovich

633004, Novosibirsk region, Berdsk,
Promyshlennaya Str., 8
Tel. +7 383 292-60-06
Fax +7 38341 5-32-24
e-mail: market@notis.ru
www.notis.ru

Notis is a Russian company, founded in 1992 in the city of Berdsk, Novosibirsk Oblast. The production of packing and food processing equipment was chosen as the main business activity.

Equipment list:

- Weighing and packaging machine for packing of bulk products into 20 to 3000 grams formed bags
- Line for automatic packing of cereals into the formed film bags and packing into ready-made boxes
- The line composed of a weigher and a conveyor is intended for packing of bulk products into the open-type bags.
- Screw-type weigher for packing fine bulk food and industrial products into ready-made bags, plastic cans, etc.
- Line for automatic packing of flour into ready-made paper bags with folding flat bottom
- Weighing and packaging machine for packing of bulk products into 20 to 3000 grams formed packs



KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

General Director — Shevyakov Igor Alekseyevich

199178, St. Petersburg, PO Box 253
Tel. +7 812 612-28-00
Fax +7 812 612-28-00
e-mail: mail@ntk-kontur.ru
www.ntk-kontur.ru

The company has been operating since 1988. It is a recognized leader in weighing and metering technologies for liquid and bulk components. For the first time, the technology of comprehensive weighing and metering of liquid and bulk components has been created. Equipment for bottling liquids, equipment for fish canneries, package washing.

Equipment list:

- Multicomponent weighers for bulk components





Triumpf Prototype Manufacturer

Manager — Yevdokimov Sergey Andreevich

461630, Orenburg region, Buguruslan,
Vostochnoe shosse Str., 6, PO Box 165
Tel. +7 (35352) 3-59-99
Fax +7 35352 3-49-94
e-mail: triumf-agro@mail.ru
www.triumf-agro.ru

Triumpf Prototype Manufacturer was founded in 2001. Today, Triumph Prototype Manufacturer is a modern, dynamically developing production based on the use of advanced technologies. The main activity is the production of equipment for grain post-harvest handling.

Equipment list:

- SKS type rotary seed dryer (universal)
- Grain chiller VOZ-10
- Pneumatic separator PSM
- Drag conveyor
- Screw conveyor



Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a

Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
Fax +7 383 240-90-06
e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Cereal plants
- Mills
- Choppers
- Sifters
- Seed huller
- Conveyors
- Drier
- Bag discharger





ROMAX

General Director — Safronova Elena Alexandrovna

394038, Voronezh, Dorozhnaya Str., 6
 Tel. +7 (47372) 27-997
 Fax +7 (47372) 27-998
 e-mail: info@zrmx.ru
 www.zavodromax.ru

ROMAX LLC was founded in 2009 and is one of the leading manufacturing plants in Russia specializing in the production of storage silos, grain cleaning, transport and auxiliary equipment, metal structures and component materials for grain processing plants, equipment for seed lines, feed mills and butter-making plants.

ROMAX LLC provides a number of production services.

Equipment list:

- BETA and ALFA equipment for grain cleaning and sorting
- ALFA MGC type mobile grain cleaning device
- K and KZ type chain conveyors
- KS type drag conveyors
- B type belt conveyors
- Bucket conveyor (E, NB type bucket elevator)
- SR type cleanup screw
- Aspiration leg, GAMMA type
- SP, SK modification silo
- GS, GM, GL, GXL type driers



Russkaya Trapeza

Director — Frolov Mikhail Vitalevich

199178, Str. Petersburg, Vasilyevsky Island,
 Maly Ave., 57, Building 3
 Tel. +7 (812) 303-92-20
 Fax +7 812 303-92-20
 e-mail: info@r-t.ru
 www.r-t.ru

Russkaya Trapeza has been operating since 1994 and has the largest food equipment manufacturing plant in Russia and Eastern Europe.

Equipment list:

- Silos
- Hoppers
- Bag dischargers
- Magnetic separators
- Conveyor systems
- Weighers
- Mixers
- Choppers
- Sifters
- Automated control systems





CSort

Director — Savinkov Maxim Vladimirovich

656023, Barnaul, POB 336
 Tel. +7 (800) 234-56-37, +7 (3852) 345-637
 Fax +7 (3852) 345-637
 e-mail: info@csort.ru
 www.csort.ru

CSort LLC is Russia's leader in the production of color sorting machines (equipment for sorting out bulk products by color, size and other visual features). Also, the company produces bucket elevators and Z conveyors of its own design.

The company is accredited with

Rosagroleasing. Equipment list:

- Optima color sorting machine
- Optima color sorting machine
- Zorkiy color sorting machine
- SmartSort color sorting machine
- Gorizont color sorting machine
- CSE type galvanized grain elevator
- CSE type twin galvanized grain elevator
- CSZE chain conveyor



Elevatormelmash SMZ

General Director — Kudinov Anatoly Alekseevich

410004, Saratov, Chernyshevskogo Str., 54
 Tel. +7 (8452) 29-41-71, (8452) 29-46-91
 Fax +7 8452 29-42-81
 e-mail: saremm_@bk.ru

Vast production experience, highly qualified specialists and material resources allow the plant to remain among the leaders in the production of equipment for enterprises producing and processing agricultural products.

Equipment list:

- ZOM-50M grain-cleaning machine
- OKM-2.5 AKKORD cleaning and sizing machine
- A1-BZS seed cleaning and grain sieving machine
- TBTs-6-1 indented cylinder
- MVA-0.25 small-sized roller mill
- SVSh-600 roll and deck seed huller
- MShP polishing seed huller
- Equipment for hydrothermal processing, drying
- Magnetic separator
- MSh-034 Lada seed huller
- SV-250 roller machine
- RChM worm gearboxes
- ZSh rotary locks
- TsR type cyclone dischargers
- Bucket elevators
- Screw conveyors
- ST drag conveyors
- Belt conveyors
- Reconstruction of ZAV-20 and ZAV-40 power driven barn floors



ПАНЦИРЬ



Pantsir Trading House

Director — Ilyin Alexander Ivanovich

453306, Republic of Bashkortostan, Kumertau,
Magistralnaya Str., 4
Tel. +7 (927) 233-90-26
Fax +7 (34761) 432-46
e-mail: titanis@mail.ru
www.titanis.su

Production of small shops for the processing of cereal, LPG type.

Equipment list:

- LPG-4M small workshops for cereal processing
- LPG-8M small workshops for cereal processing
- LPG-10M small workshops for cereal processing
- LPG-14M small workshops for cereal processing
- LPG-PG small workshops for cereal processing



Tekhnograd

Director — Galkin Alexander Dmitrievich

614532, Perm Krai, Perm Rayon, village of Lobanovo,
Tsentralnaya Str., 120A
Tel. +7 (342) 270-10-44
Fax +7 342 270-10-44
e-mail: manager@agrometall.ru www.agrometall.ru

Tekhnograd is a manufacturer of grain processing plants for highly-humid grain. The company is an expert in the post-harvest grain processing in risky farming areas. The production is science-based in cooperation with Perm State Agricultural Academy.

For over 20 years, we have been producing a complete line of machines for post-harvest grain processing.

Equipment list:

- TDO-6M (disc oat sifting cylinder), capacity 6 t/h
- TDO-6M (disc cockle sifting cylinder), capacity 6 t/h





Elevatorstroydetal

General Director — Pogorelov Viktor Alekseevich

350022, Krasnodar, Lizy Chaykinoy Str., 2/1, P.O. Box
6508

Tel. +7 (861) 234-47-01

Fax +7 861 234-47-02

e-mail: info@silos.ru

www.silos.ru

Production of metal grain silos, galvanized steel silos,
conveyors, bucket elevators, augers and metal structures.

Equipment list:

- Grain storage silos with a capacity of 20 to 10,000 tons
- Conical funnel silos with a capacity of up to 1,500 tons
- Bucket elevators with a capacity of up to 350 tons
- Drag conveyors
- Belt conveyors
- Auger for silo cleanup
- Grain pipes, latches, valves



Agrosnab

352380, Krasnodar Krai, Kavkazskiy Rayon,
Kropotkin, Zavodskaya Str., 6
Tel. +7 (86138) 6-78-60
e-mail: part-buh@mail.ru
www.r-emm.ru

Voploshenie

142104, Moscow Oblast, Podolsk, B.
Serpukhovskaya Str., 43 Tel. +7 (4967) 65-44-36
e-mail: voploshenie@mail.ru
www.zavpo.ru

Voronezhselmash

394030, Voronezh, 9 Yanvarya Str., 68
Tel. +7 (473) 206-77-77
e-mail: veg@vselmash.ru
www.vselmash.ru

Melmash Factory

640003, Kurgan, Myagotina Str., 41
Tel. +7 (3522) 41-68-48
e-mail: info@melmarsh.ru, melmarsh45@mail.ru
www.melmarsh45.ru

Ivanteevskiy Elevatormelmash

141250, Moscow Oblast, Ivanteevka, Tolmacheva Str., 80
Tel. +7 (495) 223-08-78
e-mail: sekretar@elevatormash.ru www.elevatormash.net

Kurgan Machine-Building Plant of Conveyor Equipment

640003, Kurgan, Myagotina Str., 41
Tel. +7 (3522) 44-41-54, 45-88-09
e-mail: kmzko@bk.ru www.konmash.ru

Mariyagromash

424006, Republic of Mari El, Yoshkar Ola, Lomonosova
Str., 2
Tel. +7 (8362) 45-34-73
e-mail: agromash12@yandex.ru
www.mariagromash.ru

Start Production Cooperative

141700, Moscow Oblast, Dolgoprudny,
Pervomayskaya Pervomayskaya Str., 3, Building 6
Tel. +7 (495) 408-76-03
e-mail: info@pcstart.ru www.pcstart.ru

Promtekhconveyer

143900, Moscow Oblast, Balashikha, 7 Verkhnyaya
Liniya, 13
Tel. +7 (495) 223-44-02
e-mail: mirital2000@yandex.ru
ptconveyer.ru

Romak

656023, Barnaul Kosmonavtov Str., 32K
Tel. +7 (913) 985-39-52
e-mail: romak-n@mail.ru
www.pomak.pф

Sovocrim

141282, Moscow Oblast, Ivanteevka, Tolmacheva Str., 83
Tel. +7 (496) 53-6-00-99
e-mail: office@sovokrim.ru
www.sovokrim.ru

SortMash

156002, Kostroma Oblast, Kostroma,
Ostrovskogo Str., 44/77, Building 4
Tel. +7 (499) 156-04-50
e-mail: sales@es-prof.com
www.es-prof.com

Prodmash-GRANUL Business-related group

344010, Rostov-on-Don, Nansena Str., 146/4
Tel. +7 (863) 222-25-69
e-mail: mmm1974@ya.ru
www.prodmash-granul.ru

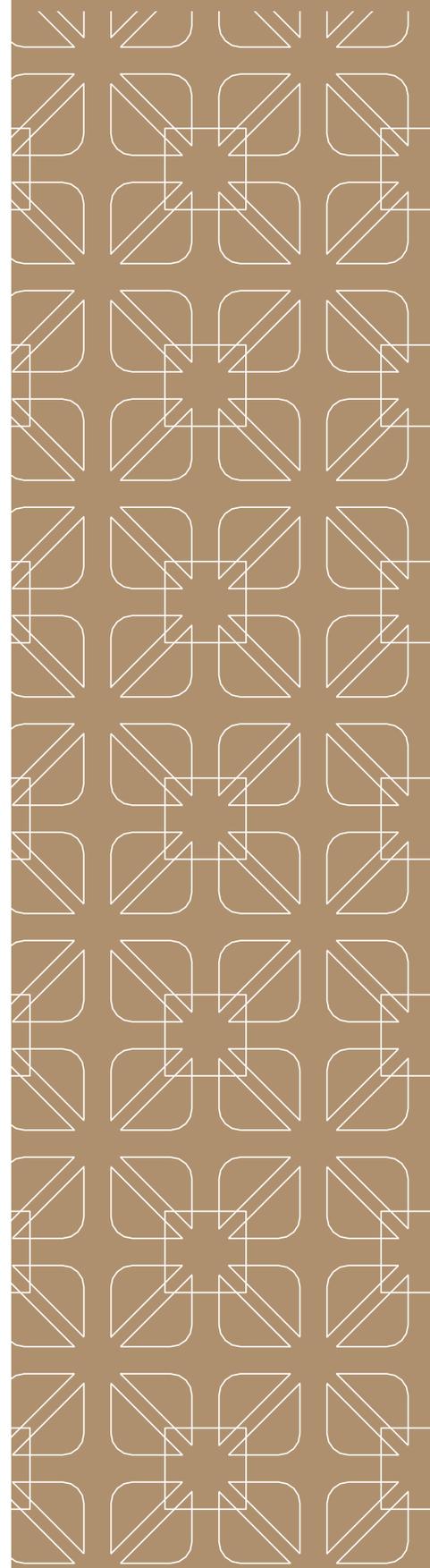
Elevatormelmash

305018, Kursk, Elevatorny Lane, 14
Tel. +7 (7412) 37-19-05, 37-19-26
email: emm@gscor.com
www.emmkursk.ru

Equipment For Feed Mill Industry

Section 2

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment
for food and processing industry



List of Manufacturers

AST-Region

Doza-Agro

ETS

Jasko

ZAVKOM

Penztekstilmash Factory

Elevatorprodmashstroy Consortium

SKESS Corporation

Technex Machine Building Company

Potenzial Production Complex

Electromechanical Plant Production Company

Prodselmash

ROMAX

Sovocrim

Tekhnograd

Prodmash-GRANUL Business-related group Cwet



AST-Region

General Director — Andronova Tatyana Vladimirovna

607247, Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast, Arzamas Rayon
Vyezdnoe, Selkhoztekhnika Str., 100
Tel. +7 (83147) 9-57-37
Fax +7 83147 9-57-37
e-mail: ast@ast-region.ru
www.ast-region.ru

Production of equipment for feed preparation.

Equipment list:

- Rotary crushers
- Separators
- Spiral mixers
- Blade mixers
- Horizontal mixers
- Grain crushers
- Pneumatic transport units
- Pellet mills (with a die)
- DG pellet mills (with a die)
- Cooling towers
- Screw conveyors
- Chain conveyors
- Belt conveyors
- Grain bucket elevators
- Cyclones
- Air locks



ETS

Director — Shipulin Vladimir Danilovich

656008, Altai Krai, Barnaul,
Internatsionalnaya Str., 304
Tel. +7 (3852) 38-35-86
Fax +7 3852 22-36-82
e-mail: info@ets-sptk.ru
www.ets-sptk.ru

Since 2001, the European Transport Systems (ETS) Company has been producing axle-less ribbon conveyors for transporting various bulk materials (from fine to crushed rocks). The ETS production sites are located in Barnaul and Krasnodar.

Equipment list:

- Axle-free ribbon conveyors
- Feeders





Jasko

General Director — Pyshechkin Aleksandr Nikolayevich

400048, Volgograd, Lesogorskaya Str., 83
Tel. +7 (844) 273-50-83
e-mail: jasko@jasko.ru
www.jasko.ru

JASKO JSC is a leading Russian manufacturer and supplier of equipment for agricultural products processing. The company started producing extrusion presses in the late 1990s and now it offers a wide choice of industrial machines and production lines, performs design and pre-commissioning works, maintenance and post-warranty service.

Equipment list:

- Plain sewn closure system with a 5 m MZM-5A conveyor
- Waste extrusion line for: meat processing, poultry processing, fishing and fish processing
- Extrusion line for: straw and grain, full-fat soy
- Extruders: grain, soy, universal
- Pneumatic discharging plants



ZAVKOM

General Director — Bulakh Sergey Vitalyevich

Russia, 392000, Tambov, Sovetskaya Str., 51
Tel. +7 (4752) 79-35-03, +7 (4752) 79-35-12
Fax +7 (4752) 71-10-19, +7 (4752) 72-10-52
e-mail: kc@zavkoms.ru
www.zavkom.com

ZAVKOM JSC is a modern diversified enterprise with a powerful production, technical and intellectual potential. The plant has 83 years of experience in the global market.

Komsomolets plant in Tambov is one of the largest manufacturers of industrial vessel, heat exchange, column equipment made of corrosion-resistant and carbon steels, aluminum and bimetal. The manufactured industrial equipment is used in oil and gas, chemical, food and other industries.

Vast experience in design, supply, installation and commissioning of various technological equipment for food industry guarantees professional management from the first idea to the implementation of the project.

Equipment list:

- Industrial fermenter vessel



Penztekstilmash Plant

General Director — Yudin Alexey Vladimirovich

440061, Penza, Karakozova Str., 33
 Tel. +7 (927) 389-20-03, +7 (8412) 94-14-97
 Fax +7 8412 94-58-60
 e-mail: Businessptm1@yandex.ru
 www.poptm.ru

Production and sale of milling equipment and equipment for the production of animal feed.

Equipment list:

- Grain extruder
- ZP-50 grain crusher, 250kg/ h capacity
- LPK grain crusher, 1,000kg/ h capacity
- ZP-500 grain flattener, 2,000kg/ h capacity
- Bucket elevators
- Feed production lines



SKESS Corporation

General Director — Dormostuk Aleksandr Valentinovich

344012, Rostov-on-Don, Ivanovskogo Str., 38
 Tel. +7 (863) 232-19-14, 232-02-45
 Fax +7 (863) 232-02-45, 232-46-24
 e-mail: omks_skess@mail.ru, main@skess.ru
 www.skess.ru

Sevkavelevatorspetsstroy (SKESS) Corporation is Russia's largest industrial, design and construction company specializing in the construction of facilities for grain storage and processing, primarily, elevators. We build on a turnkey basis, according to individually designed projects, taking into account all the customer's requirements. For many years, our products have been competing on equal footing with the best foreign models.

Equipment list:

- Grain storage conical bottom hoppers with the capacity of 10 to 1400 m³
- Grain storage flat bottom hoppers with the capacity of 500 to 13000 m³
- Bucket elevators with the capacity of 10 to 350 t/h
- Chain conveyors with the capacity of 10 to 350 t/h
- Cleanup augers
- Scalping machines with the capacity of 50 to 175 t/h
- Truck unloaders
- Cyclones





Potencial Production Complex

Director — Bezotosov Alexander Kuzmich

302004, Orel, Elevatorny Lane, 18
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-16
Fax +7 4862 73-12-78
e-mail: sale@pkpotencial.ru
www.pkpotencial.ru

Production of steam generators and heat sealing packaging machinery.

Equipment list:

- PEE steam generator
- Orlik steam boiler



Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
Fax +7 383 240-90-06
e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Extruders
- Driers
- Choppers
- Bag dischargers
- Conveyors





ROMAX

General Director — Safronova Elena Alexandrovna

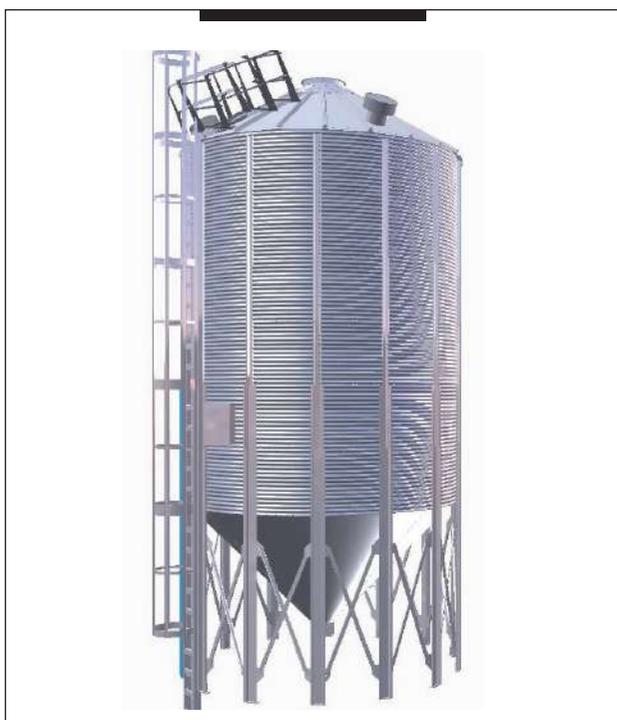
394038, Voronezh, Dorozhnaya Str., 6
 Tel. +7 (47372) 27-997
 Fax +7 (47372) 27-998
 e-mail: info@zrmx.ru
 www.zavodromax.ru

ROMAX LLC was founded in 2009 and is one of the leading manufacturing plants in Russia specializing in the production of storage silos, grain cleaning, transport and auxiliary equipment, metal structures and component materials for grain processing plants, equipment for seed lines, feed mills and butter-making plants.

ROMAX LLC provides a number of production services.

Equipment list:

- SK modification silo
- K and KZ type chain conveyors
- KS type drag conveyors
- Bucket conveyor (E, NB type bucket elevator)



Tekhnograd

Director — Galkin Alexander Dmitrievich

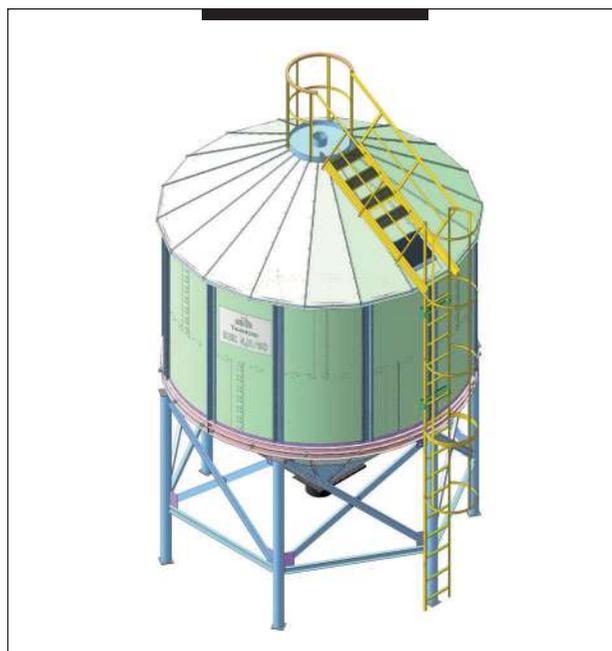
614532, Perm Krai, Perm Rayon, village of Lobanovo,
 Tsentralnaya Str., 120A
 Tel. +7 (342) 270-10-44
 Fax +7 342 270-10-44
 e-mail: manager@agrometall.ru
 www.agrometall.ru

Tekhnograd is a manufacturer of grain processing plants for highly-humid grain. The company is an expert in the post-harvest grain processing in risky farming areas. The production is science-based in cooperation with Perm State Agricultural Academy.

For over 20 years, we have been producing a complete line of machines for post-harvest grain processing.

Equipment list:

- BZK (tapered bottom hoppers)





Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
T. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
e-mail: info@cwet.ru
www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

- Flour silo
- Hopper
- Cyclone
- Preservation vessel
- Ground meat vessel
- CIP vessels



Doza-Agro

603028, Nizhniy Novgorod, Zhirokombinat Ave., 20
Tel. +7 (8312) 42-05-00
e-mail: doza-agro@mail.ru www.dozaagro.ru

Elevatorprodmashstroy Consortium

603002, Nizhniy Novgorod, Internatsionalnaya Str., 95
Tel. +7 (831) 246-25-19

Technex Machine Building Company MK

620017, Yekaterinburg, Kosmonavtov Ave., 11 b, letter Zh
Tel. +7 (343) 365-26-52
e-mail: mail@technex.ru www.technex.ru

Electromechanical Plant Production Company

355000, Stavropol, Staromaryevskoye Shosse Str., 16
Tel. +7 (8652) 26-11-41
e-mail: stavemz@mail.ru www.stavemz.ru

Sovocrim

141282, Moscow Oblast, Ivanteevka, Tolmacheva Str., 83
Tel. +7 (496) 53-6-00-99
e-mail: office@sovokrim.ru www.sovokrim.ru

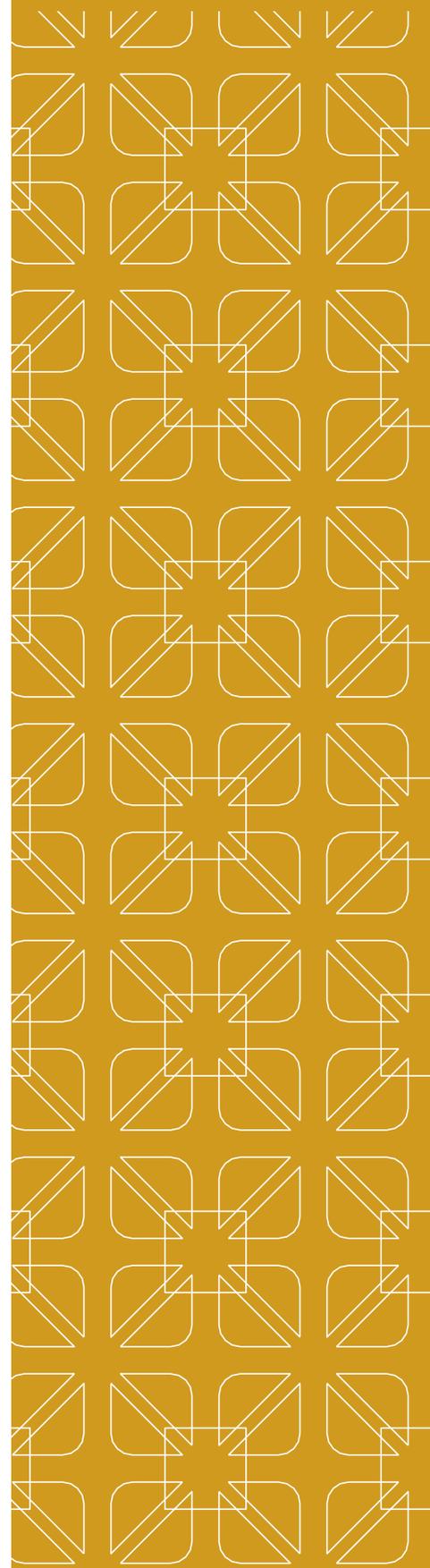
Prodmash-GRANUL Business-related group

344010, Rostov-on-Don, Nansena Str., 146/4
Tel. +7 (863) 222-25-69
e-mail: mmm1974@ya.ru www.prodmash-granul.ru

Equipment for baking industry

Section 3

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

AGROPROMHOLOD

VKP Signal-pack

ETS

Prommash Plant

COLAX

Konditerhouse

LIPSIA

SEMZ Machine Building Plant

Novosibirsk Experimental Mechanical Plant

NOTIS

Voskhod Firm Research and Development

Enterprise

KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

Irtysk Omsk Production Association

Penzmash

Bak PKP

Potenzial Production Complex

POMZ

Prodselmash

Prom Expert

Promtekhconveyer

Prostor-K

Professional kitchen equipment

ATESY

Rino

Russkaya Trapeza

SOMZ

SEGZ

TVZPO

Tehlen

TEHNOMIR

Technopool-R

Torgmash

FROSTO

HlebSpecMash

Chuvashorgtekhnik

Shebekino Machine-Building Plant

AIRCOOL

ELINOX

Ertel Casting and Mechanical Plant



AGROPROMHOLOD

General Director — Lisitsyn Sergey Vladimirovich

141112, Moscow Oblast, Schelkovo, PO box 1845
Tel. +7 (496) 255-78-78, +7 (496) 255-78-77
e-mail: agro-mo@mail.ru
www.agropromholod.ru

Engineering and equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Thermal oil furnaces
- Spiral conveyors
- Leavening cells
- Cooling systems for bread and bakery products

VKP Signal-pack

General Director — Manikhin Sergey Mikhaylovich

620134, Yekaterinburg, Druzhininskaya Str., 5
Tel. +7 (343) 304-60-40
Fax +7 343 304-60-40
e-mail: post@signal-pack.com
www.signal-pack.com

The VKP Signal-pack LLC was founded in 1991. The company develops, manufactures and installs packing and processing equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- 1110 M301 SP16-1S Packaging Machine
- 1110 M3A SP14-2 Packaging Machine
- PU30 Semiautomated machine
- AFK35 Packaging Machine
- TZ Conveyor
- TL Conveyor
- Spiral cooling conveyor





ETS

Director — Shipulin Vladimir Danilovich

656008, Altai Krai, Barnaul,
Internatsionalnaya Str., 304
Tel. +7 (3852) 38-35-86
Fax +7 3852 22-36-82
e-mail: info@ets-sptk.ru
www.ets-sptk.ru

Since 2001, the European Transport Systems (ETS) Company has been producing axle-less ribbon conveyors for transporting various bulk materials (from fine to crushed rocks). The ETS production sites are located in Barnaul and Krasnodar.

Equipment list:

- Axle-free ribbon conveyors
- Feeders



Prommash Plant

General Director — Berzon Pavel Borisovich

410005, Saratov, Astrakhanskaya Str., 87
Tel. +7 (8452) 27-70-27
Fax +7 8452 27-70-27
e-mail: prommash@renet.ru
www.prommash.com

For more than 20 years, the company has been engaged in the production, commissioning and maintenance of commercial and process equipment. A wide range of products and services includes the complete set: from production to comprehensive equipment of a professional kitchen.

Equipment list:

- Baking ovens 100 to 1000 kg/shift
- Baking cabinet
- Electric frying pans with cast-iron and welded bowl 40 to 90 liters





COLAX

General Director — Fetisov Sergey Vladimirovich

109316, Moscow, Volgogradsky Ave., 47
 Tel. +7 (800) 350-18-19, +7 (499) 350-18-19
 Fax +7 499 350-18-19
 e-mail: info@colaxm.ru
 www.colaxm.ru

COLAX has been developing and producing food equipment since 1991. We offer packaged equipment and ready-made plants for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit processing and bread baking. Turnkey delivery, staff training, round-the-clock service, after-sales service.

Equipment list:

- Modular bakery COLAX for baking up to 5000 kg of bakery products with a trading room
- Modular bakery COLAX for baking up to 5000 kg of bakery products
- Packaged baking equipment for baking up to 5000 kg of bakery products



LIPSIA

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
 Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
 Fax +7 812 777-72-17
 e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
 www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment





SEMZ Machine Building Plant

General Director — Pisarevsky Konstantin Markovich

620134, Yekaterinburg, Angarskaya Str., 83-A
Tel. +7 (343) 37-37-137, 37-37-111
Fax +7 343 37-37-107
e-mail: semz-ek@mail.ru, semz_irina@mail.ru
www.semz-ural.ru

The company is a manufacturer of bakery and confectionery equipment.

Equipment list:

- Flour transport and dosing systems
- Flour sifting-and-dressing machines
- Dispensers for flour and liquid components
- Dough dividers
- Equipment for the production of cookies and gingerbread
- Equipment for the production of crackers
- Bread cutting machines
- Proofing cabinets and ovens



NOTIS

Director — Shpomer Viktor Filippovich

633004, Novosibirsk Oblast, Berdsk,
Promyshlennaya Str., 8
Tel. +7 (383) 292-60-06
Fax +7 38341 5-32-24
e-mail: market@notis.ru
www.notis.ru

Notis is a Russian company, founded in 1992 in the city of Berdsk, Novosibirsk Oblast. The production of packing and food processing equipment was chosen as the main business activity.

Equipment list:

- Machine for packaging of pieces into heat-sealing films.
- Semi-automatic machine for packaging of pieces into heat-sealing films.





Voskhod Firm Research and Development Enterprise

Director — Ilyazov Grigory Khristoforovich

410012, Saratov, Sacco and Vanzetti Str., 14
Tel. +7 (8452) 39-1001 (PBX)
Fax +7 (8452) 39-1001
e-mail: office@voskhod-saratov.ru
www.voskhod-saratov.ru

Voskhod Firm Research and Development Enterprise CJSC is a leader in the production of equipment for bakery and confectionery industry in Russia and the CIS countries. Mass production of more than 270 units of equipment for baking and confectionery production. Every year, up to 4 - 5 new products are developed, produced and released to the market.

Equipment list:

- Flour sifters
- Kneading machines
- Dough dividers
- Dough rounders
- Preliminary proofing cabinets
- Dough forming machines
- Final proofing cabinets
- Multideck baking ovens
- Convection ovens
- Rotary ovens
- Tray ovens
- Bakery cutting machines



KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

General Director — Shevyakov Igor Alekseyevich

199178, St. Petersburg, PO Box 253
Tel. +7 (812) 612-28-00
Fax +7 812 612-28-00
e-mail: mail@ntk-kontur.ru
www.ntk-kontur.ru

The company has been operating since 1988. It is a recognized leader in weighing and metering technologies for liquid and bulk components. For the first time, the technology of comprehensive weighing and metering of liquid and bulk components has been created. Equipment for bottling liquids, equipment for fish canneries, package washing.

Equipment list:

- Weighers for bulk components
- Dosing stations for liquid components
- Equipment for preparation of process semi-finished products (pickle, sponge dough, pregelatinized flour, etc.)
- Weighers for water and liquid components
- Outfits for prescription dosing of liquid and bulk components in a single recipe
- Distributed process control systems
- Storage systems for liquid and bulk components
- Systems of internal process transport (pneumatic transport, flexible screws, liquid component transport)





Irtysh Omsk Production Association

General Director — Berezovsky Vladimir Aleksandrovich

624060, Omsk, Gurtyev Str., 18
Tel. +7 (3812) 44-80-63, 44-89-72
Fax +7 3812 43-11-39
e-mail: irtysh@irtysh.com.ru, flame@irtysh.com.ru
www.irtysh.com.ru

Irtysh Omsk Production Association JSC was founded in 1942. The company has been manufacturing equipment for bakery, confectionery production and catering for more than 20 years. Currently, the association has a complex of industrial buildings equipped with up-to-date process equipment. The stock of processing equipment includes more than 3000 units for various purposes.

Equipment list:

- Rotary kilns
- Convection ovens
- Proofing cabinets
- Flour sifters
- Kneading machines
- Convection steamer
- Process furniture



Penzmash

General Director — Mkrtychyan Slavik Rubenovich

440052, Penza, Bauman Str., 30
Tel. +7 (8412) 36-97-71, +7 (8412) 36-95-26
Fax +7 8412 32-36-84
e-mail: penzmash@yandex.ru
www.penzmash.ru

Penzmash PJSC specializes in the production of equipment for harvesting and processing of agricultural products, equipment for the food industry and a wide range of consumer goods. The company regularly performs work on the development and launching of new products, on improving the design of the manufactured products, on improving manufacturing process.

Equipment list:

- Kneading machines
- Flour sifters
- Sheeting machine
- Dough piece proofing cabinets
- Electric baking cabinet
- Baking tray container
- Dough cutting table
- Bread tray





Potencial Production Complex

Director — Bezotosov Alexander Kuzmich

302004, Orel, Elevatorny Lane, 18
 Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-16
 Fax +7 4862 73-12-78
 e-mail: sale@pkpotencial.ru
 www.pkpotencial.ru

Production of steam generators and heat sealing packaging machinery.

Equipment list:

- MTU Compact Heat sealer
- MTU Trinity Heat sealer



POMZ

Acting General Director — Girov Sergey Viktorovich

606108, Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast, Pavlovo, Vokzalnaya Str., 64A
 Tel. +7 (83171) 3-74-05
 Fax +7 83171 3-76-45
 e-mail: pavlovoomz@yandex.ru
 www.pavlovoomz.com

POMZ OJSC manufactures equipment for the production of sausages, cheese smoking, production of canned meat, vegetable and fruit canning, salting, hot and cold fish smoking; dough mixing and other process equipment. All the manufactured equipment is certified. Wide range, low prices, high reliability.

Equipment list:

- Kneading machines
- Compact dough sheeters (220V and 380V)
- Manual dough rollers
- Holy bread moulds
- Auxiliary equipment and components, spare parts





Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

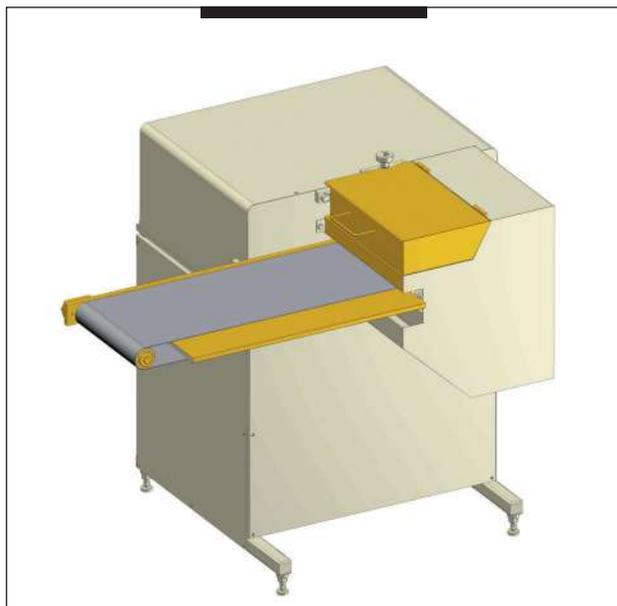
630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
Fax +7 383 240-90-06
e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry building mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion, flour, cereals, chemicals, etc. Consumers are Russia and CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Cracker production line
- Mixer ZTF-07
- Crusher UR-2
- Conveyor PO-20
- Drier ASU-3.1
- Bag discharger URM
- Bag discharger PKP-446
- Conveyor TV-4
- Conveyor P-1
- Conveyor TL-4



Professional kitchen equipment ATESY

General Director — Astashkin Alexander Ilyich

140000, Moscow region, Lyubertsy, Krasnaya Str., 1,
Letter B, B1
Tel. +7 (495) 995-95-99, +7 (499) 918-02-64
Fax +7 (495) 995-95-99, доб. 137
e-mail: info@atesy.info
www.atesy.ru

ATESY has been designing and producing professional kitchen equipment for more than 25 years. It has 3 plants in the territory of the Russian Federation. The product range includes more than 500 positions.

Equipment list:

- Flour sifting-and-dressing machine "CASCADE"
- Steamers "RUBIKON"
- Kneading machines "VENETO"
- Dough sheeter "MARGARITA"
- Bread slicer "YANYCHAR"
- Pastry tables SK
- Studs KSh
- Flour trolleys TM





Russkaya Trapeza

Director — Frolov Mikhail Vitalevich

199178, Str. Petersburg, Vasilyevsky Island, Maly Ave.,
57, Building 3
Tel. +7 (812) 303-92-20
Fax +7 812 303-92-20
e-mail: info@r-t.ru
www.r-t.ru

Russkaya Trapeza has been operating since 1994 and has the largest food equipment manufacturing plant in Russia and Eastern Europe.

Equipment list:

- Silos, Hoppers
- Bag dischargers
- Magnetic separators
- Conveyor systems
- Weighers, Mixers, Choppers, Sifters
- Automated control systems
- Dough forming machine
- Proofing cabinet
- Rotary kiln
- Bakery off-spec processing machine
- Equipment for bread cutting and packing



SOMZ

Deputy Director —
Solodkov Sergey Alexandrovich

309514, Belgorod Oblast, Stary Oskol,
Oktyabrskaya Str., 20
Tel. +7 (4725) 37-86-00
Fax +7 4725 37-86-03
e-mail: priem@slavjanka.ru, Yuliya.Shcherban@slavjanka.ru
www.somz.ru, www.slavjanka.ru

SOMZ LLC includes fully updated and high-tech production facilities manufacturing pumping equipment, conveyor equipment, modular belt, equipment for the food industry, lines and outfits for the production of confectionery.

Equipment list:

- Dough trough tilter DAO3
- Modular belts
- Dough feed conveyor TPT-1
- Emulsifier for dough making EM-2





SEGZ

General Director — Musinov Sergey Vasilyevich

427961, Udmurt Republic, Sarapul,
Elektrozavodskaya Str., 15
Tel. +7 (34147) 97-2-01
Fax +7 34147 97-2-70
e-mail: info@segz.ru
www.segz.ru

SEGZ OJSC is the largest manufacturer of aircraft power supply and lighting systems in Russia. The plant continuously develops and manufactures high-tech civil products. The quality management system complies with the requirements of GOST ISO 9001-2011.

Equipment list:

- Small-sized kneading machine MTM-65
- Spiral kneading machine TMS-60-2
- Spiral kneading machine TMS-60-3
- Lever kneading machine TMP-60
- Kneading machine TMS-30



TVZPO

General Director — Starikov Sergey Vladimirovich

Tver Oblast, Tver, Bolshiye Peremerki, 74, of. 31
Tel. +7 (4822) 33-28-63
Fax +7 (4822) 33-28-63, 33-28-53
e-mail: mail@tverzpo.ru
www.tverzpo.ru

Tver Food Equipment Plant LLC is one of the three largest manufacturers of bakery equipment in Russia. The range of the products includes a wide range of bakery, meat and other equipment of European quality and consistently high level of service.

Equipment list:

- Rotary baking ovens
- Dynamic preliminary proofing cabinets
- Final proofing cabinets
- Dough rounding machines
- Dough forming machines
- Bread cutting machines
- Bread carts, Bottom plate
- Loading and unloading devices for mechanical conveyor systems
- Sifters, weighers, mixers of bulk products
- Storage hoppers
- Sack dumping devices





Tehlen

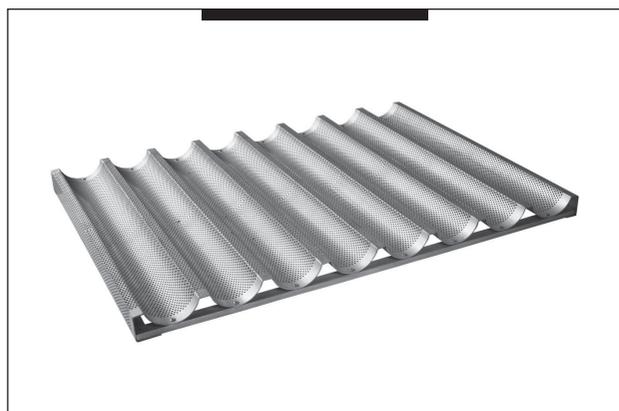
General Director — Dubinin Nikolay Sergeevich

194044 St. Petersburg, Yevpatoriyskiy Lane, 7, Letter A, room 7-H
 Tel. +7 (812) 244-05-30
 Fax +7 812 244-05-31
 e-mail: secretary@tehlen.ru
 www.tehlen.ru

The company produces oven trolleys, various types baking trays of and bakeware with non-stick coating where necessary (similar to Teflon).
 Full production cycle. The client network includes bakeries in Russia and the near abroad.

Equipment list:

- Flat perforated and non-perforated plates (trays) made of steel or aluminum
- Corrugated perforated and non-perforated plates (trays) made of steel or aluminum
- Plates (trays) with molds for making hamburgers, hot dogs, croissants, etc.
- Steel toast bread bakeware
- Traditional shaped aluminum bread bakeware
- Rack oven carts for rotary convection ovens
- Rack trolleys for freezers
- Rack transport trolleys
- Trolleys for tray transportation
- Application of non-stick coating



TEHNOMIR

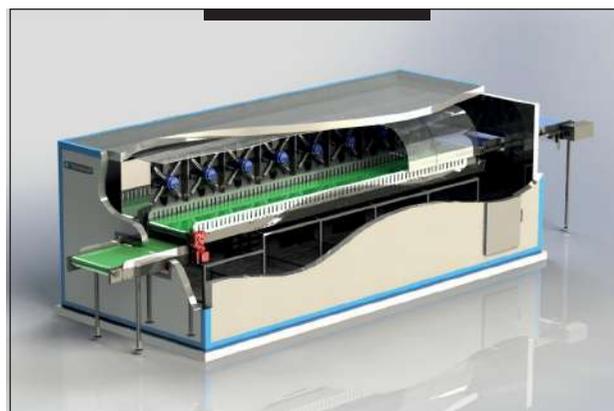
General Director — Martynenko Olga Yuryevna

197374, St. Petersburg, Savushkin Str., 83, bld, 3, Antares BC
 Tel. +7 (812) 346-56-66
 Fax +7 812 318-02-68
 e-mail: info@tehnomir.biz
 www.tehnomir.biz

Development of process equipment and refrigeration systems for food and processing industries. Design, manufacturing and installation of non-standard equipment. We work with energy-saving natural refrigerants NH₃, CO₂ and with hazardous production facilities.

Equipment list:

- Belt conveyors
- Plate conveyors
- Shaking conveyors
- Roller conveyors
- Other conveyors
- Quick-freezing machines
- Chest freezers
- Cooling cabinets
- Assembled cooling chambers
- Intensive cooling chambers
- Space suspended conveyors
- Chain conveyors
- Shock freezing units
- Cooling and freezing lines





Torgmash

General Director — Egorova Valentina Viktorovna

214031, Smolensk, Smolyaninov Str., 5
 T. +7 (4812) 55-55-50, 55-50-87, 55-50-62
 Fax +7 (4812) 55-50-62, 55-67-57
 e-mail: torgmash-egorova@yandex.ru, oao-torgmash@yandex.ru
 www.torgmash.com

Torgmash Open Joint Stock Company is one of the oldest and most respected enterprises of Smolensk. For 65 years, the plant has been producing equipment for catering, baking and confectionery industries. The company has received multiple diplomas and awards at international, Russian and regional exhibitions.

Equipment list:

- Rotary baking oven PKhP-6
- Proofing cabinet ShTR-18
- Rack trolleys
- Bottom plates
- Bakeware
- Dough divider TD-30
- Kneading machine TD-30
- Container for bread KPKh with wooden trays
- Dough making machine MPTM-300
- Abrasive grain cleaning machine UO-500
- Grain washing machine MMZ-500



FROSTO

General Director — Yachnikov Andrey Anatolyevich

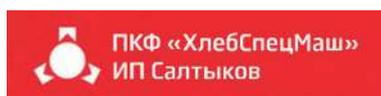
428020, Cheboksary, Bazovy Lane, 21
 Tel. +7 (8352) 56-06-85
 Fax +7 8352 64-04-57
 e-mail: market@abat.ru
 www.abat.ru

The largest Russian manufacturer of catering equipment - ovens and baker's rack, electric and induction stoves, dishwashers, refrigeration equipment, mechanical equipment.

Equipment list:

- Baker's rack
- Ovens
- Proofing cabinets
- Dishwashers





ПКФ «ХлебСпецМаш»
ИП Салтыков

HlebSpecMash

General Director — Saltykov Evgeny Petrovich

650024, Kemerovo, Bazovaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (903) 908-39-14
Fax +7 3842 28-65-20
e-mail: e.saltykova@bk.ru
www.hlebspecmash.ru

Saltykov E.P. (HlebSpecMash Production and Commercial Firm) has been working in the bakery equipment market for over 50 years. During this time, the dough dividers Kuzbass have been supplied to all regions of our country, as well as abroad: Mongolia, Kazakhstan, Belarus, Israel, Ukraine, Latvia, Poland, Lithuania.

Equipment list:

- Screw dough divider Kuzbass 68-2M
- Loader divider Sh33-HD3-U
- Dough trough tilter DP-2M for any troughs
- Belt rounder OL-2M with a dusting flour applicator
- Vertical sifter Pioneer
- Automatic and semi-automatic bread baking line
- Belt conveyor
- Climate control



Chuvastorgtekhnika

General Director — Khairutdinov Nail Gayazdinovich

428020, Cheboksary, Bazovy Lane, 28
Tel. +7 (8352) 56-06-85
Fax +7 8352 24-03-12
e-mail: market@abat.ru
www.abat.ru

The largest Russian manufacturer of catering equipment - steam convection, convection ovens, steamers, kneading machines.

Equipment list:

- Steam convection ovens
- Convection ovens
- Dough-makers
- Proofing cabinets





Shebekino Machine-Building Plant

Chairman of board of directors — Minkin Vitaly Alexandrovich

309291, Belgorod Oblast, Shebekino,
Oktyabrskaya Str., 11
Tel. +7 (47248) 2-56-70
Fax +7 47248 2-53-70
e-mail: 25670@shemz.ru
www.shemz.ru

Shebekino Machine-Building Plant JSC is a leading manufacturer of equipment for bakery, confectionery, sugar, canning, and small power industry: baking and confectionery ovens, kneading machines, coolers for cooling finished products, dryers for vegetable and fruit drying, beet slicers, boilers and boiler plants, equipment for mini-bakeries.

Equipment list:

- Baking furnaces (tunnel and deadlock types)
- Final proofing cabinets
- Proofing furnace assemblies
- Kneading machines
- Finished product cooling systems
- Bagel production lines
- Auxiliary equipment for baking industry



AIRCOOL

General Director — Abashkin Igor Dmitrievich

191123, St. Petersburg, Shpalernaya Str., 32, letter A, office 6N
Tel. +7 (812) 327-38-21, 579-98-65
Fax +7 812 327-33-45
e-mail: info@aircool.ru
www.aircool.ru

AIRCOOL LLC, a Russian manufacturer of industrial and climatic equipment, has been manufacturing serial and individual refrigerating machines and units, carrying out wholesale of refrigeration circuit components, assembling, commissioning, and servicing of equipment since 1994.

Equipment list:

- Liquid cooling plants
- Low and medium temperature refrigerating units
- Refrigerators and freezers
- Chillers for industrial air conditioning





ELINOX

General Director — Khairutdinov Nail Gayazdinovich

428020, Cheboksary, Bazovy Lane, 17
Tel. +7 (8352) 56-06-85
Fax +7 8352 22-62-76
e-mail: market@abat.ru
www.abat.ru

The largest Russian manufacturer of catering equipment - distribution lines, steam convection ovens, convection ovens, proofing cabinets, hoods, pizza ovens, rotary baker's racks, gas stoves and cabinets, heating lines, refrigeration and neutral equipment.

Equipment list:

- Convection ovens
- Proofing cabinets
- Rotary baker's racks
- Pizza ovens
- Steam convection ovens
- Neutral equipment



Konditerhouse

440071, Penza, Ladozhskaya Str., 35-1
Tel. +7 (960) 324-97-28
e-mail: zavod@konditerhouse.ru
www.konditerhouse.ru

Novosibirsk Experimental Mechanical Plant

630088, Novosibirsk, Petukhov Str., 69, app. 1
Tel. +7 (383) 315-02-99, 315-03-99, 315-06-99
e-mail: nemz1@elektro.ru
www.nmz-hleb.ru

Bak PKP

347927, Rostov Oblast, Taganrog, Polyakovskoye Shosse Str., 26
Tel. +7 (8634) 398-500, 311-832
e-mail: poisk240@yandex.ru www.bak-pkp.ru

Prom Expert

656002, Barnaul, Kulagin Str. 28, office 335
Tel. +7 (385) 250-15-76
e-mail: prom-expert@inbox.ru
www.promexpert.com.ru

Promtekhconveyer

143916, Moscow Oblast, Balashikha, 7 Verkhnyaya Liniya, 13
Tel. +7 (495) 223-44-02
e-mail: Mirital2000@yandex.ru
www.ptconveyer.ru

Prostor-K

109052, Moscow, Avtomobilny Lane, 10, bld. 1
Tel. +7 (915) 206-08-66
e-mail: director@prostor-k.ru
www.prostor-k.ru

RENO

142105, Moscow Oblast, Podolsk, B. Serpukhovskaya Str., 41
Tel. +7 (4967) 68-13-71 (72), 996-83-49
e-mail: mrk@reno.ru,
www.reno.ru

Tecnopool-R

143916, Moscow Oblast, Balashikha, 7 Verkhnyaya Liniya, 13
Tel. +7 (495) 223-44-02
e-mail: general@tecnopol-rus.ru
www.tecnopol-rus.ru

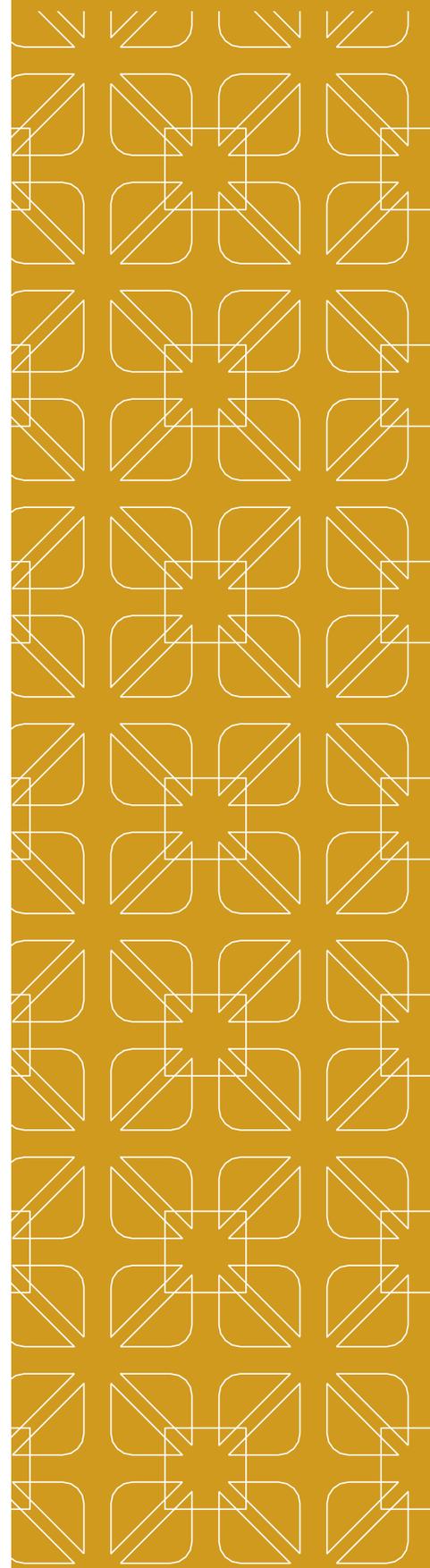
Ertil Foundry-Mechanical Plant

397030, Voronezh Oblast, Ertil, Truda Str., 1 a
Tel. +7 (47345) 2-25-41
e-mail:
voshina.valentina@yandex.ru
www.elmz.ru

Equipment for macaroni industry

Section 4

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

VKP Signal-pack

ETS

LIPSIA

NOTIS

TEKO Research and Production Company

KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

Penzmash

Prodselmash

Russkaya Trapeza

CSort

SOMZ

Format



VKP Signal-pack

General Director — Manikhin Sergey Mikhaylovich

620134, Russia, Yekaterinburg, Druzhininskaya Str., 5
 Tel. +7 (343) 304-60-40
 Fax +7 343 304-60-40
 e-mail: post@signal-pack.com
 www.signal-pack.com

The VKP Signal-pack LLC was founded in 1991. The company develops, manufactures and installs packing and processing equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- 1110 M5 SP20-1 Packaging Machine
- 1110 M4 SP14-2 Packaging Machine
- AFB60-3 Packaging Machine
- AFK35 Packaging Machine
- BPH13 Pasta Storage Hoppers
- TZ Conveyor
- TL Conveyor
- VP900 Vibro Sifter
- 1110 M5000L B5 Spaghetti Packaging Machine
- 1120AFS40 Spaghetti Packaging Machine



ETS

Director — Shipulin Vladimir Danilovich

656008, Altai Krai, Barnaul, Internatsionalnaya Str., 304
 Tel. +7 (3852) 38-35-86
 Fax +7 3852 22-36-82
 e-mail: info@ets-sptk.ru
 www.ets-sptk.ru

Since 2001, the European Transport Systems (ETS) Company has been producing axle-less ribbon conveyors for transporting various bulk materials (from fine to crushed rocks). The ETS production sites are located in Barnaul and Krasnodar.

Equipment list:

- Axle-free ribbon conveyors
- Feeders





LIPSA

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
Fax +7 812 777-72-17
e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment



NOTIS

Director — Shpomer Viktor Filippovich

633004, Novosibirsk Oblast, Berdsk, Promyshlennaya Str., 8
Tel. +7 (383) 292-60-06
Fax +7 38341 5-32-24
e-mail: market@notis.ru
www.notis.ru

Notis is a Russian company, founded in 1992 in the city of Berdsk, Novosibirsk Oblast. The production of packing and food processing equipment was chosen as the main business activity.

Equipment list:

- Weighing and packaging machine for packing of bulk products into 20 to 3,000 grams bags formed from a polypropylene film roll
- Weighing and packaging machine for packing of bulk products into formed bags, dosing is performed by a multihead weigher





TEKO Research and Production Company

General Director — Pogorelko Vladimir Viktorovich

456318, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass-18, PO Box 1048
 Tel. +7 (3513) 538-440, 544-656
 e-mail: mail@teko-makiz.ru
 www.teko-makiz.ru, www.tekopasta.ru

Manufacturer of filling and packaging equipment for bulk, lumpy and dusty products, as well as pasta lines. The company has been operating in the market since 1990. The equipment is manufactured under the trademark "MAKIZ".

Equipment list:

- Flour sifting-and-dressing machines
- Pasta presses
- Driers
- Accessories: hoppers, conveyors



KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

General Director — Shevyakov Igor Alekseyevich

199178, St. Petersburg, PO Box 253
 Tel. +7 (812) 612-28-00
 Fax +7 812 612-28-00
 e-mail: mail@ntk-kontur.ru
 www.ntk-kontur.ru

The company has been operating since 1988. It is the recognized leader in the field of weighing and metering technologies for liquid and bulk components. For the first time, the technology of comprehensive weighing and metering of liquid and bulk components has been created. Equipment for bottling liquids, equipment for fish canneries, package washing.

Equipment list:

- Weighers for bulk components
- Dosing stations for liquid components
- Equipment for preparation of process semi-finished products (pickle, sponge dough, pregelatinized flour, etc.)
- Weighers for water and liquid components
- Outfits for prescription dosing of liquid and bulk components in a single recipe
- Distributed process control systems
- Storage systems for liquid and bulk components (silos, hoppers, tanks, reservoirs, etc.)
- Systems of internal process transport (pneumatic transport, flexible screws, liquid component transport)





Penzmash

General Director — Mkrtychan Slavik Rubenovich

440052, Penza, Bauman Str., 30
Tel. +7 (8412) 36-97-71, +7 (8412) 36-95-26
Fax +7 8412 32-36-84
e-mail: penzmash@yandex.ru
www.penzmash.ru

Penzmash PJSC specializes in the production of equipment for harvesting and processing of agricultural products, equipment for the food industry and a wide range of consumer goods. The company regularly performs work on the development and launching of new products, on improving the design of the manufactured products, on improving manufacturing process.

Equipment list:

- Double hopper pasta press PMI02
- Drying cabinet ShS-1



Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
Fax +7 383 240-90-06
e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Bag discharger URM
- Bag discharger PKP-446
- Conveyor TV-4
- Conveyor MPSh-2
- Conveyor TL-4





Russkaya Trapeza

Director — Frolov Mikhail Vitalevich

199178, Str. Petersburg, Vasilyevsky Island, Maly Ave.,
57, Building 3
Tel. +7 (812) 303-92-20
Fax +7 812 303-92-20
e-mail: info@r-t.ru
www.r-t.ru

Russkaya Trapeza has been operating since 1994 and has the largest food equipment manufacturing plant in Russia and Eastern Europe.

Equipment list:

- Semiautomated pasta machine RT-OM-PM-21
- Drying cabinet RT-OM-ShS



CSort

Director — Savinkov Maxim Vladimirovich

656023, Barnaul, P.O. Box 336
Tel. +7 (800) 234-56-37, +7 (3852) 345-637
Fax +7 (3852) 345-637
e-mail: info@csort.ru
www.csort.ru

CSort LLC is Russia's leader in the production of color sorting machines (equipment for sorting out bulk products by color, size and other visual features). Also, the company produces bucket elevators and Z conveyors of its own design.

The company is accredited with Rosagroleasing.

Equipment list:

- Optima color sorting machine
- Optima color sorting machine
- Zorkiy color sorting machine
- SmartSort color sorting machine
- Gorizont color sorting machine
- CSE type galvanized grain elevator
- CSE type twin galvanized grain elevator
- CSZE chain conveyor





SOMZ

Deputy Director — Solodkov Sergey Alexandrovich

309514, Belgorod Oblast, Stary Oskol, Oktyabrskaya Str., 20
Tel. +7 (4725) 37-86-00
Fax +7 4725 37-86-03
e-mail: priem@slavjanka.ru, Yuliya.Shcherban@slavjanka.ru
www.somz.ru, www.slavjanka.ru

SOMZ LLC includes fully updated and high-tech production facilities manufacturing pumping equipment, conveyor equipment, modular belt, equipment for the food industry, lines and outfits for the production of confectionery.

Equipment list:

- Dough trough tilter DAO3
- Modular belts
- Dough feed conveyor TPT-1



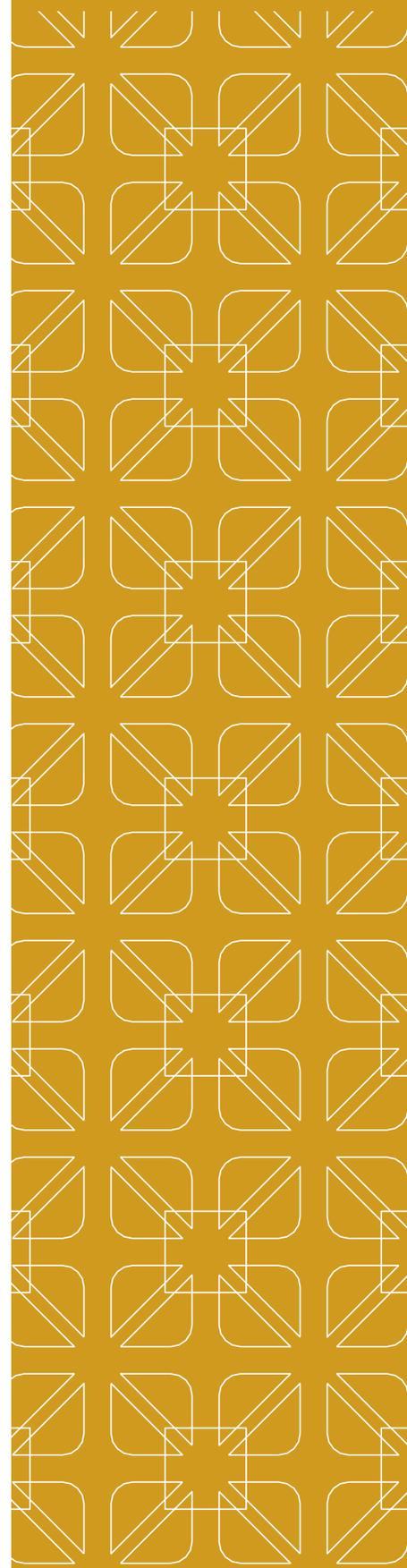
Format

656038, Barnaul, Lenin Ave., 46
Tel. +7 (913) 218-62-41
e-mail: kondrov53@yandex.ru

Equipment for confectionery industry

Section 5

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

AGROPROMHOLOD

Akmalko Engineering

VIROM Technology LTD

VKP Signal-pack

Dagprod mash

Agregat Plant

Vessel and Food Equipment Plant

Grand

Milk Machine Plant

COLAX

Kropotkin MiSSP Plant

LIPSIA

SEMZ Machine Building Plant

NOTIS

Agromash Research and
Development Association

GIGAMASH Research and
Development Association

Elevar Research and
Development Association

Voskhod Firm Research and
Development Enterprise

KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND
TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

Pischemash

Bak PKP

Policon

Pribor-Servis

Prodselmash

Prom Expert

Protamol

SV Craft Production Company

RINO

CSort

SOMZ

Stankomash

Steklopak

TAURAS-FENIX

TEHNOMIR

Technopool-R

Torgmash

FROSTO

Cwet

Chuvashortgtekhnika

Shebekino Machine-Building
Plant

Chocoland

ELINOX



AGROPROMHOLOD

General Director — Lisitsyn Sergey Vladimirovich

141112, Moscow Oblast, Schelkovo, PO box 1845
 Tel. +7 (496) 255-78-78, +7 (496) 255-78-77
 e-mail: agro-mo@mail.ru
 www.agropromholod.ru

Engineering and equipment for food industry. Equipment list:

- Thermal oil furnaces
- Spiral conveyors
- Proofing chambers
- Cooling systems for bread and bakery products



VKP Signal-pack

General Director — Manikhin Sergey Mikhaylovich

620134, Yekaterinburg, Druzhininskaya Str., 5
 Tel. +7 (343) 304-60-40
 Fax +7 343 304-60-40
 e-mail: post@signal-pack.com
 www.signal-pack.com

The VKP Signal-pack LLC was founded in 1991. The company develops, manufactures and installs packing and processing equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- 1110 M301 SP16-1S Packaging Machine
- 1110 M3A SP14-2 Packaging Machine
- 1110 M4 SP20-2 Packaging Machine
- AFK35 Packaging Machine





Dagprod mash

General Director — Aliyev Sedredin Gasretovich

367007, Makhachkala, Territoriya Kholodilnika
 Tel. +7 (8722) 68-14-50, +7 (8722) 67-38-92
 e-mail: dagprod mash@mail.ru
 www.dagprod mash.ru

The Dagprod mash plant manufactures equipment for food, confectionery and vegetable canning industry, cookers, vacuum vessels, vessel equipment, non-standard equipment, water purification filters.

Equipment list:

- Copper cooker D9-41-2A
- Copper cooker 28-2A (with a mixer)
- Tilting cooker MZ-2S-244a
- Tilting cooker MZ-2S-244b
- Cream cooker with a scraper mixer



Agregat Plant

General Director — Alekhin Viktor Viktorovich

Russia, 394038, Voronezh, Bogachev Str., 3 B
 Tel. +7 (473) 278-73-10, +7 (473) 204-53-01
 Fax +7 473 225-83-74
 e-mail: agregat60@yandex.ru
 www.agregat-cutter.ru

Agregat Plant LLC is a stable developing company. Since 1987, we have been carrying out mass production of meat processing equipment for the agro-industrial complex. The plant manufactures: vacuum cutters, meat mincers, meat tumblers, mincemeat mixers, grinding machines. The company provides repair services and offers original spare parts from the manufacturer.

Equipment list:

- Pen cutters, bowl volume 125, 200 liters
- Vacuum cutters, bowl volume 125, 200, 300 and 500 liters
- Meat mincers
- Mincemeat mixers
- Sharpening machines for cutter knives
- Sharpening machines for meat mincer cutting tools





Grand Vessel and Food Equipment Plant

Director — Kalyuzhny Anatoly Vasilyevich

249037, Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, Kievskoe Shosse, 110 km
Tel. +7 (484) 399-07-08, +7 (484) 399-07-38
Fax +7 484 399-73-08
e-mail: grandzavod@mail.ru
www.grandzavod.ru

Production of stainless steel tanks and equipment.

Equipment list:

- Rotary film evaporator
- Storage tanks, stainless tanks, finished product mixers
- Fat melting machine
- Syrup pan
- Vacuum tank
- Vacuum dryer
- Dissolver
- Bulk products mixer
- Y-shaped mixer
- Drum tumbler mixer
- Screw conveyor



Milk Machine Plant

Manager- individual entrepreneur — Druzhinin Ivan Vladimirovich

160000, Vologda, PO Box 39
Tel. +7 (8172) 21-85-48
Fax +7 8172 21-86-49
e-mail: zakaz@emkostvologda.ru
www.emkostvologda.ru

The Milk Machine Plant produces vessels for the storage, cooling and processing of milk, vessels for liqueur and spirits industry, equipment for the production of cottage cheese, cheese-making equipment, confectionery equipment, CIP washing machines.

The company provides services on upgrade of existing dairy production with the current trends taken into account, the design and creation of new plants on a turnkey basis, the automation of processes of any degree of complexity, and also carries out qualified installation and commissioning work.

Equipment list:

- Fat melting machines
- Oil melting machines
- Temperature tables
- Tempering collectors
- Cooking reactors
- Cookers
- Vacuum machines





COLAX

General Director — Fetisov Sergey Vladimirovich

109316, Moscow, Volgogradsky Ave., 47
Tel. +7 (800) 350-18-19, +7 (499) 350-18-19
Fax +7 499 350-18-19
e-mail: info@colaxm.ru
www.colaxm.ru

COLAX has been developing and producing food equipment since 1991. We offer packaged equipment and ready-made plants for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit processing and bread baking. Turnkey delivery, staff training, round-the-clock service, after-sales service.

Equipment list:

- Modular bakery COLAX for baking up to 5000 kg of bakery products with a trading room
- Modular bakery COLAX for baking up to 5000 kg of bakery products
- Packaged baking equipment for baking up to 5000 kg of bakery products



Kropotkin MiSSP Plant

Managing Director — Shigaev Nikolay Gennadievich

352387, Krasnodar Krai, Kavkazskiy Rayon, Kropotkin,
Promyshlennaya Str., 7 / 3 Promyshlenny Lane, 2
Tel. +7 (86138) 6-11-14
Fax +7 86138 7-92-99
e-mail: giz@missp.ru, missp@mail.ru
www.missp.ru

Kropotkin MiSSP Plant supplies packaged process equipment for automatic bottling and PET packaging lines, the lines are equipped with pneumatics and electronics from leading manufacturers.

Equipment list:

- Confectionery cooling line TX





LIPSIA

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
Fax +7 812 777-72-17
e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment



SEMZ Machine Building Plant

General Director — Pisarevsky Konstantin Markovich

620134, Yekaterinburg, Angarskaya Str., 83-A
Tel. +7 (343) 37-37-137, 37-37-111
Fax +7 343 37-37-107
e-mail: semz-ek@mail.ru, semz_irina@mail.ru
www.semz-ural.ru

The company is a manufacturer of bakery and confectionery equipment.

Equipment list:

- Flour transport and dosing systems
- Flour sifting-and-dressing machines
- Weighers for flour and liquid components
- Dough dividers
- Equipment for the production of cookies and gingerbread
- Equipment for the production of crackers
- Bread cutting machines
- Proofing cabinets and ovens





NOTIS

Director — Shpomer Viktor Filippovich

633004, Novosibirsk Oblast, Berdsk,
Promyshlennaya Str., 8
Tel. +7 (383) 292-60-06
Fax +7 38341 5-32-24
e-mail: market@notis.ru
www.notis.ru

Notis is a Russian company, founded in 1992 in the city of Berdsk, Novosibirsk Oblast. The production of packing and food processing equipment was chosen as the main business activity.

Equipment list:

- Semi-automatic machine for packaging of pieces into heat-sealing films.
- Machine for packaging of pieces into heat-sealing films.
- Weighing and packaging machine for packing of lumpy products into polypropylene films



ГИГАМАШ

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

General Director — Raskatova Nina Yuryevna

140153, Moscow Oblast, Ramensky Rayon,
Opytnoye Pole, building I
Tel. +7 (495) 722-47-48, +7 (903) 722-47-48
e-mail: gigamash13@bk.ru
www.gigamash.ru

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association LLC is a manufacturer of specialized process equipment, automation and dispatch services for food industry. We manufacture equipment for milk processing, equipment for dairy farms, equipment for confectionery industry and other branches of the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Process tanks
- Fat melting baths
- Control panels
- Dry components recovery units
- Plate heat exchangers
- Tube heat exchangers
- Piping and equipment washing machine
- Pasteurization cooling plants





Voskhod Firm Research and Development Enterprise

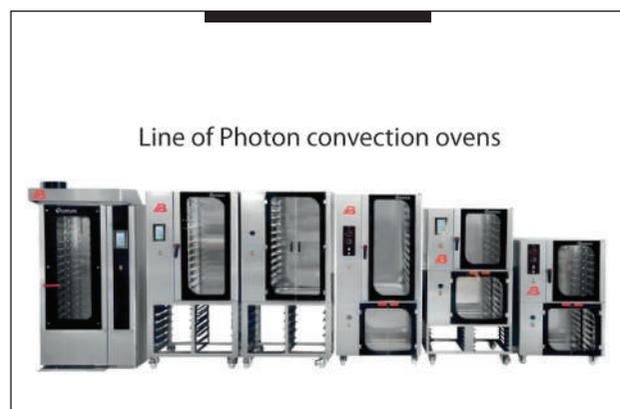
Director — Ilyazov Grigory Khristoforovich

410012, Saratov, Sacco and Vanzetti Str., 14
Tel. +7 (8452) 39-1001 (PBX)
Fax +7 (8452) 39-1001
e-mail: office@voskhod-saratov.ru
www.voskhod-saratov.ru

Voskhod Firm Research and Development Enterprise CJSC is a leader in the production of equipment for bakery and confectionery industry in Russia and the CIS countries. Mass production of more than 270 units of equipment for baking and confectionery production. Every year, up to 4 - 5 new products are developed, produced and released to the market.

Equipment list:

- Flour sifters
- Kneading machines
- Planetary mixers
- Dough sheeters
- Puff pastry machines
- Dough depositing machines
- Multideck baking ovens
- Convection ovens
- Rotary ovens



KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

General Director — Shevyakov Igor Alekseyevich

199178, St. Petersburg, PO Box 253
Tel. +7 (812) 612-28-00
Fax +7 812 612-28-00
e-mail: mail@ntk-kontur.ru
www.ntk-kontur.ru

The company has been operating since 1988. It is the recognized leader in the field of weighing and metering technologies for liquid and bulk components. For the first time, the technology of comprehensive weighing and metering of liquid and bulk components has been created. Equipment for bottling liquids, equipment for fish canneries, package washing.

Equipment list:

- Weighers for bulk components
- Weighing stations for liquid components (multi-channel)
- Equipment for preparation of process semi-finished products (pickle, sponge dough, pregelatinized flour, etc.)
- Weighers for water and liquid components
- Outfits for prescription dosing of liquid and bulk components in a single recipe
- Distributed process control systems
- Storage systems for liquid and bulk components (silos, hoppers, tanks, reservoirs, etc.)
- Systems of internal process transport (pneumatic transport, flexible screws, liquid component transport)





Policon

General Director — Cheremnykh Evgeny Aleksandrovich

644009, Omsk, Lermontov Str., 194
 Tel. +7 (3812) 36-74-02
 Fax +7 3812 36-74-02
 e-mail: info@policon-rt.ru
 www.policon-rt.ru

The Policon company provides full cycle engineering. The company designs and manufactures equipment for all industries and produces analogues of expensive imported equipment. The company carries out upgrade of production, manufactures and repairs spare parts, performs equipment commissioning and maintenance. Over the 20 years of experience, we have firmly consolidated our position in the market of import substitution.

Equipment list:

- Tempering tanks
- Vibrating screen for flour and starch sifting
- Melting machines
- Internal accessories (tables, racks, cabinets)



Pribor-Servis

Director — Kavelashvili Ilya Vladimirovich

427622, Udmurt Republic, Glazov, Belov Str. 7,
 Tel. +7 (34141) 9-65-31
 Fax +7 34141 9-65-31
 e-mail: glazov@pribor-serv.ru
 www.pribor-serv.ru

Pribor-Servis LLC is a member of the Rosatom State Corporation. We have a modern engineering center, industrial sites in the city of Glazov (7,000 sq.m) and Vladimir (6,000 sq.m). The machine stock includes more than 200 pieces of equipment.

Equipment list:

- Modified automated machine AZK-1 for caramel twist wrapping
- Modified automated machine AZK-2 for glazed and unglazed candy twist wrapping
- Modified automated machine AZK-3 for caramel fold wrapping
- Modified automated machine AZK-3M for "Korovka" type candy fold wrapping
- Modified automated machine AZK-4 for solid body glazed and unglazed candy fold wrapping in fiat label
- Modified loader UZ-2 for feeding candies to the automatic wrapping machine





Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
Fax +7 383 240-90-06
e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Chocolate candy production line
- Coating application unit GM-2
- Coating application unit UOK
- Coating application unit DB-2
- Coating application unit DB-3
- Mixer ZTF-07
- Mixer MT-200 (fat melting)
- Drier ASU-1.4
- Chopper MD-25 (rolls)



Protamol

Director — Molchanov Maxim Viktorovich

160014, Vologda, Summer Str., 47-A
Tel. +7 (8172) 28-04-30, (8172) 28-04-31, (8172) 28-04-32
Fax +7 8172 28-04-30
e-mail: sales@protamol.ru, plan@protamol.ru
www.protex.ru

PROTEMOL LLC is a steadily and dynamically developing production and commercial company focused on providing the food industry enterprises with process equipment and engineering solutions. We work with our customers throughout the full cycle, from the idea, engineering design up to installation and commissioning, technical support and service, and integrated automation.

The company supplies not only to the dairy processing industry, but also the confectionery industry.

Equipment list:

- Tanks for paste tempering
- Cookers
- Vacuum machines
- Cooking reactors





CSort

Director — Savinkov Maxim Vladimirovich

656023, Barnaul, P.O. Box 336
 Tel. +7 (800) 234-56-37, +7 (3852) 345-637
 Fax +7 (3852) 345-637
 e-mail: info@csort.ru
 www.csort.ru

CSort LLC is Russia's leader in the production of color sorting machines (equipment for sorting out bulk products by color, size and other visual features). Also, the company produces bucket elevators and Z conveyors of its own design.

The company is accredited with

Rosagroleasing.

Equipment list:

- Optima color sorting machine
- Optima color sorting machine
- Zorkiy color sorting machine
- SmartSort color sorting machine
- Gorizont color sorting machine
- CSE type galvanized grain elevator
- CSE type twin galvanized grain elevator
- CSZE chain conveyor



SOMZ

Deputy Director —
 Solodkov Sergey Alexandrovich

309514, Belgorod Oblast, Stary Oskol,
 Oktyabrskaya Str., 20
 Tel. +7 (4725) 37-86-00
 Fax +7 4725 37-86-03
 e-mail: priem@slavjanka.ru, Yuliya.Shcherban@slavjanka.ru
 www.somz.ru, www.slavjanka.ru

SOMZ LLC includes fully updated and high-tech production facilities manufacturing pumping equipment, conveyor equipment, modular belt, equipment for the food industry, lines and outfits for the production of confectionery.

Equipment list:

- Marmalade drying drum BSM
- Dough trough tilter DAO3
- Cocoa cake transportation conveyor KTK-1
- Roller vane pump NS
- Conveyors
- Transporters
- Cocoa cake cooling screw ShNO-1
- Caramel cooling tunnel TTO
- Turbomixer TRM-1
- Emulsifier for dough making EM-2
- Nut cutting unit UR1
- Nut grinding mill ShMP





Steklopack

Director — Antokhin Ilya Aleksandrovich

302030, Orel, Moskovskaya Str., 69, building 1
 Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-40
 Fax +7 4862 55-25-54
 e-mail: info@steklopack.ru
 www.steklopack.ru

Design and manufacture of professional equipment: small-group shrink-wrapping machines, large-size packaging systems for euro-pallets, depalletizers, conveyor equipment, including elevators, and descending conveyors.

Equipment list:

- Packaging equipment
- Conveyor equipment



TAURAS-FENIX
 MACHINERY WORKS

TAURAS-FENIX

General Director — Danilina Svetlana Evgenievna

197374, Russia, St. Petersburg, Torfyanaya Doroga, 9
 Tel. +7 (812) 494-88-08, +7 (812) 329-49-10
 e-mail: tplant@taurasfenix.com
 www.taurusfenix.com

TAURAS-FENIX Machine Building Plant. The company was founded 30 years ago and today Taurus-FENIX is the largest manufacturer of packaging equipment in Russia, the Baltic States and the CIS. The Taurus-FENIX plant has a modern production complex (with a total area of more than 25 thousand square meters), which includes a design and engineering bureau, a machine-building plant and infrastructure facilities.

Equipment list:

- Packaging machines PITPAK
- Extruder
- Three section cooling plant
- Glazing machine





TEHNOMIR

General Director — Martynenko Olga Yuryevna

197374, St. Petersburg, Savushkin Str., 83, bld, 3, Antares BC
 Tel. +7 (812) 346-56-66
 Fax +7 812 318-02-68
 e-mail: info@tehnomir.biz
 www.tehnomir.biz

Development of process equipment and refrigeration systems for food and processing industries. Design, manufacturing and installation of non-standard equipment. We work with energy-saving natural refrigerants NH₃, CO₂ and with hazardous production facilities.

Equipment list:

- Belt conveyors
- Plate conveyors
- Shaking conveyors
- Roller conveyors
- Other conveyors
- Quick-freezing machines
- Chest freezers
- Cooling cabinets
- Assembled cooling chambers
- Intensive cooling and water spraying chambers
- Shock freezing units
- Cooling and freezing lines



Torgmash

General Director — Egorova Valentina Viktorovna

214031, Smolensk, Smolyaninov Str., 5
 Tel. +7 (4812) 55-55-50, 55-50-87, 55-50-62
 Fax +7 (4812) 55-50-62, 55-67-57
 e-mail: torgmash-egorova@yandex.ru, oao-torgmash@yandex.ru
 www.torgmash.com

Torgmash Open Joint Stock Company is one of the oldest and most respected enterprises of Smolensk. For 65 years, the plant has been producing equipment for catering, baking and confectionery industries. The company has received multiple diplomas and awards at international, Russian and regional exhibitions.

Equipment list:

- Rotary baking oven PKE-6
- Proofing cabinet ShTR-18
- Rack trolleys
- Pastry plates
- Dough divider TD-30





FROSTO

General Director — Yachnikov Andrey Anatolyevich

428020, Cheboksary, Bazovy Lane, 21
 Tel. +7 (8352) 56-06-85
 Fax +7 8352 64-04-57
 e-mail: market@abat.ru
 www.abat.ru

The largest Russian manufacturer of catering equipment - ovens and baker's rack, electric and induction stoves, dishwashers, refrigeration equipment, mechanical equipment.

Equipment list:

- Baker's rack
- Ovens
- Proofing cabinets
- Dishwashers



Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
 Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
 Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
 e-mail: info@cwet.ru
 www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

- Cocoa butter tank
- Boiling station
- Chocolate tank
- Caramel browning tank
- Glucose syrup tank
- Flour silo
- Sugar silo
- Dissolution boiler tank
- Applesauce and jelly tank
- Fat melting tank
- Explosive caramel reactor
- Molasses tank
- Soybean oil tank
- CIP vessels





Chuvashorgtehnika

General Director — Khairutdinov Nail Gayazdinovich

428020, Cheboksary, Bazovy Lane, 28
Tel. +7 (8352) 56-06-85
Fax +7 8352 24-03-12
e-mail: market@abat.ru
www.abat.ru

The largest Russian manufacturer of catering equipment - steam convection, convection ovens, steamers, kneading machines.

Equipment list:

- Steam convection ovens
- Convection ovens
- Dough-makers
- Proofing cabinets



Shebekino Machine-Building Plant

Chairman of board of directors — Minkin Vitaly Alexandrovich

309291, Belgorod Oblast, Shebekino,
Oktyabrskaya Str., 11
Tel. +7 (47248) 2-56-70
Fax +7 47248 2-53-70
e-mail: 25670@shemz.ru
www.shemz.ru

Shebekino Machine-Building Plant JSC is a leading manufacturer of equipment for bakery, confectionery, sugar, canning, and small power industry: baking and confectionery ovens, kneading machines, coolers for cooling finished products, dryers for vegetable and fruit drying, beet slicers, boilers and boiler plants, equipment for mini-bakeries.

Equipment list:

- Pastry tunnel ovens
- Finished product cooling systems





Chocoland

General Director — Shalahin Vladimir Nikolaevich

357022, Stavropol Krai, Kochubey Rayon,
Novozelenchukskiy, Gagarin Str., 1
Tel. +7 (86554) 9-53-17
e-mail: info@sweetstech.com
www.sweetstech.com

Production and sale of confectionery equipment.
Confectionery factory.

Equipment list:

- Forming machine SWBF-400
- Automatic forming machine RFM-200
- Automatic forming machine MKMS-200
- Cereal bar production machine MMS-400
- Chocolate panning machine SW-CC
- Ultrasonic cutting machine
- Glazing machine SW-EN
- Candy casting machine OneShot



ELINOX

General Director — Khairutdinov Nail Gayazdinovich

428020, Cheboksary, Bazovy Lane, 17
Tel. +7 (8352) 56-06-85
Fax +7 8352 22-62-76
e-mail: market@abat.ru
www.abat.ru

The largest Russian manufacturer of catering equipment -
distribution lines, steam convection ovens, convection
ovens, proofing cabinets, hoods, pizza ovens, rotary baker's
racks, gas stoves and cabinets, heating lines, refrigeration
and neutral equipment.

Equipment list:

- Convection ovens
- Proofing cabinets
- Rotary baker's racks
- Pizza ovens
- Steam convection ovens
- Neutral equipment
- Refrigeration equipment (refrigerated tables, shock freezing
units, display cases)



Akmalko Engineering

127644, Moscow, Lobnenskaya Str., 21, bld. 2
Tel. +7 (495) 933-07-73
e-mail: priemnaya@akmalko.ru
www.akmalko.ru

Prom Expert

656002, Barnaul, Kulagin Str. 28, office 335
Tel. +7 (385) 250-15-76
e-mail: prom-expert@inbox.ru
www.promexpert.com.ru

VIROM Technology LTD

141190, Moscow Oblast, Fryazino, Zavodskoy Lane, 2
Tel. +7 (495) 545-35-81
e-mail: ramez@viromteh.ru
www.viromteh.ru

SV Craft Production Company

141191, Moscow Oblast, Fryazino, Gorky Str., 10 a
Tel. +7 (499) 707-19-51
e-mail: market@svcraft.ru
www.svcraft.ru

Agromash NPO

142400, Moscow Oblast, Noginsk, Dekabristov Str., 168 E
Tel. +7 (49651) 771-02-40
e-mail: info@agro-mash.ru
www.agro-mash.ru

RENO

142105, Moscow Oblast, Podolsk, B. Serpukhovskaya Str., 41
Tel. +7 (4967) 68-13-71 (72), 996-83-49
e-mail: mrk@reno.ru,
www.reno.ru

Elevar Research and Development Association

113519, Moscow, Kirovogradskaya Str., 19, bld. 1
Tel. +7 (499) 156-04-50
e-mail: elevar@elevar.biz
www.elevar.ru

Stankomash

600007, Vladimir, Severnaya Str., 1-a
Tel. +7 (4922) 60-40-40 (ext. 21-47)
e-mail: stmash@bk.ru
www.stmash33.ru

Pischemash

129085, Russia, Moscow, Zvezdny Blvd., 5, bld. 3
Tel. +7 (499) 267-84-93
e-mail: pishemash@mail.ru
www.pischemash.com

Tecnopool-R

143916, Moscow Oblast, Balashikha, 7 Verkhnyaya Liniya, 13
Tel. +7 (495) 223-44-02
e-mail: general@tecnopol-rus.ru
www.tecnopol-rus.ru

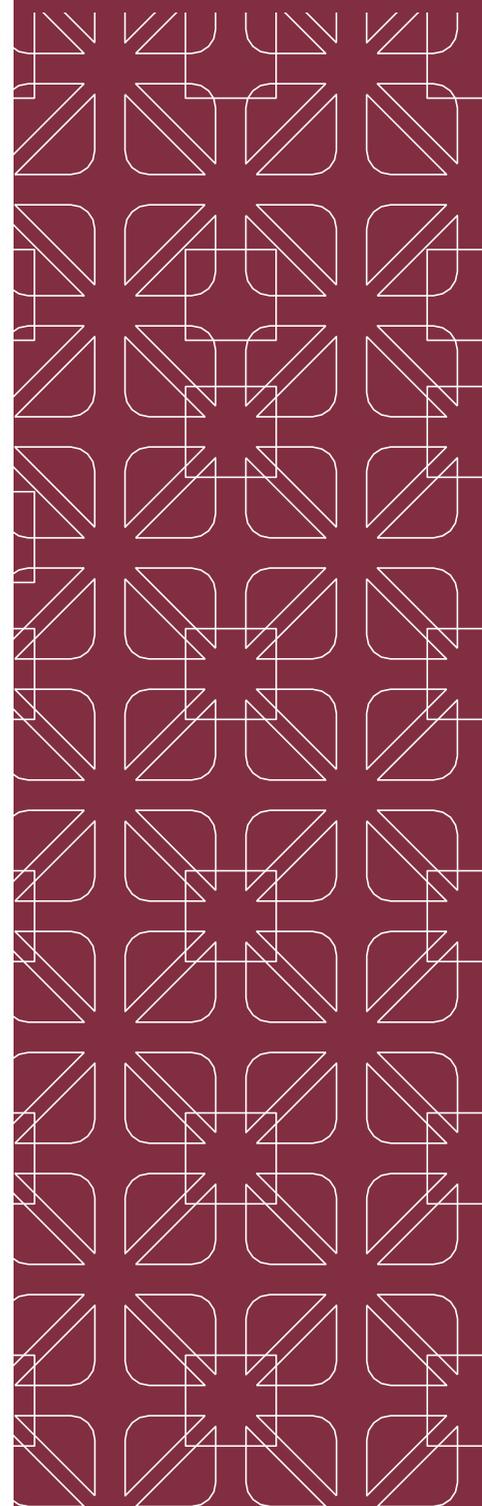
Bak PKP

347927, Rostov Oblast, Taganrog,
Polyakovskoye Shosse Str., 26
Tel. +7 (8634) 398-500, 311-832
e-mail: poisk240@yandex.ru
www.bak-pkp.ru

Equipment For Meat, Including Poultry- Processing, Industry

Section 6

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

AGROPROMHOLOD	Initsiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise
AGROS	Agromash Research and Development Association
Bosk Plus	Pilna Optical Mechanics Plant
VKP Signal-pack	Tehtron+ Production and Commercial Enterprise
Voploshenie	DEFT Production and Commercial Firm
GRAN	Plava
DPProm	Policon
Yedinstvo	POMZ
Agregat Plant	Prodselmash
Degtyarov Plant	Prom Expert
Prommash Plant	RAS
KB Runda COLAX	SOMZ
Komponent Plus	Tver Food Equipment Plant
KON	TVS-Mekhanika
KTBMash	Russkaya Bronya Trading House
COOLTECH	Process Equipment
KFTEHNO	TEHNOMIR
Laboratoriya Variatorov Design and Research Enterprise	AIRCOOL
LIPSIA	Elf 4M Trading House
	Yugzheldormash



AGROPROMHOLOD

General Director — Lisitsyn Sergey Vladimirovich

141112, Moscow Oblast, Schelkovo, PO box 1845
 Tel. +7 (496) 255-78-78, +7 (496) 255-78-77
 e-mail: agro-mo@mail.ru
 www.agropromholod.ru

Engineering and equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Refrigeration units
- Shock freezing chambers
- Ice machines
- Refrigerators, warehouses
- Spiral conveyors and conveyors



AGROS

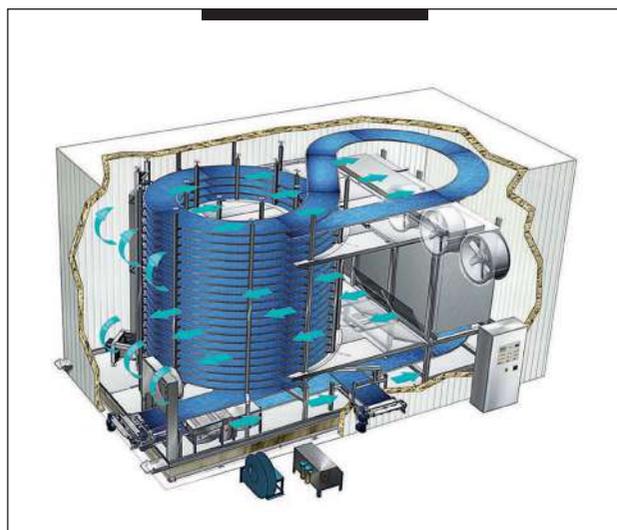
General Director — Klimov Andrey Vladimirovich

249034, Russia, Kaluga region, Obninsk, Lenin
 Avenue, 127
 Tel. +7 (484) 393-2113
 Fax +7 (484) 394-4213
 e-mail: agros@obninsk.ru
 www.agros.obninsk.ru

Leading domestic manufacturer of process equipment for food thermal processing.

Equipment list:

- Universal heat chambers
- Universal heat chambers with cold smoking option
- Boiling chambers
- Frying and roasting chambers
- Intensive cooling chambers
- Water spraying chambers





Bosk Plus

Director — Bodyaev Ivan Evgenievich

141100, Moscow Oblast, Schelkovo,
Proletarsky Ave., 8
Tel. +7 (495) 221-79-93, 221-79-94, 221-65-41
Fax +7 (495) 221-79-93, 221-79-94, 221-65-41
e-mail: info@boskplus.ru
www. boskplus.ru

Production and wholesale of equipment, cutting tools and consumables for meat processing equipment.

Equipment list:

- Manual press frame
- Pneumatically driven press
- Cutter knives for cutters
- Knives for meat mincers
- Meat mincer plates



SIGNAL-PACK

VKP Signal-pack

General Director — Manikhin Sergey Mikhailovich

620134, Russia, Yekaterinburg, Druzhininskaya St., 5
Tel. +7 (343) 304-60-40
Fax +7 343 304-60-40
e-mail: post@signal-pack.com
www.signal-pack.com

The VKP Signal-pack LLC was founded in 1991. The company develops, manufactures and installs packing and processing equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Packaging machine 1110 M3MN SP14-2S
- Combined screw weigher SP14-2C
- Combined weigher SP14-2L
- Weighing and labeling line
- Sausage label applicator AEK60
- Thermal former product spreader RPT32
- Sausage divider DSG900
- By-weight sorting machine VHF-5





GRAN

General Director — Malakhevich Aleksey Alekseevich

425000, Republic of Mari El, Volzhsk, Promyshlennaya Str., 1
 Tel. +7 (83631) 4-30-60
 Fax +7 83631 4-30-25
 e-mail: info@profholodsystems.ru
 www.profholodsystems.ru

Production and installation of industrial freezing, refrigeration and heat exchange equipment for food industry enterprises.

Equipment list:

- Horizontal plate quick freezer ASMP
- Vertical plate quick freezer AMPV
- Spiral quick freezer ASM
- Tunnel quick freezer ASMT



DPProm

General Director — Raskin Alexander Alexandrovich

601650, Vladimir Oblast, Alexandrov Rayon,
 Alexandrov, Lenin Str. 13, office 18
 Tel. +7 (800) 555-55-76, +7 (499) 703-00-38
 Fax +7 (800) 555-55-76, +7 (499) 703-00-38
 e-mail: info@dpprom.ru
 www.dpprom.ru

DPProm company launched its operations in 2000 as a dealer enterprise in the market of goods and services for food industry and the agro-industrial complex of Russia. At the initial stage of development, the activities were limited to intermediary services. Today, after more than 10 years of operation, DPProm assumes the full cycle of work from on-site consultations, design and production to installation, personnel training and fine-tuning of technologies to specific product.

Equipment list:

- Universal cattle and pig box
- Stack stunner
- Reciprocating saw for longitudinal cutting of animal carcasses
- Intestine treatment unit
- Demucilaging machine
- Skinning unit
- Boning and trimming table
- Sliding hook for tubular ways
- Suspended tracks
- DPP Eurobin





Yedinstvo

Managing Director — Golubev Mikhail Alexandrovich

152300, Yaroslavl Oblast, Tutaev, Stroiteley Str., 14
Tel. 8-800-100-73-01, +7 (4852) 94-74-00
Fax +7 4852 58-96-64
e-mail: info@unitym.ru, trade@unitym.ru
www.unitym.ru

Production of equipment for food industry: for meat processing, heat treatment, cooling and freezing; automated warehouses and weighing equipment; hygienic equipment; auxiliary equipment. Delivery to all regions of Russia and for export. After-sales and warranty service.

Equipment list:

- Block cutters
- Meat mincers
- Mince-meat mixers
- Vacuum meat tumblers
- Brine mixers
- Brine preparation stations
- Sausage dividers
- Sausage skinning machine
- Loaders



Agregat Plant

General Director — Alekhin Viktor Viktorovich

Russia, 394038, Voronezh, Bogachev Str., 3 B
Tel. +7 (473) 278-73-10, +7 (473) 204-53-01
Fax +7 473 225-83-74
e-mail: agregat60@yandex.ru
www.agregat-cutter.ru

Agregat Plant LLC is a stable developing company. Since 1987, we have been carrying out mass production of meat processing equipment for the agro-industrial complex. The plant manufactures: vacuum cutters, meat mincers, meat tumblers, mince-meat mixers, grinding machines. The company provides repair services and offers original spare parts from the manufacturer.

Equipment list:

- Pen cutters, bowl volume 125, 200 liters
- Vacuum cutters, bowl volume 125, 200, 300 and 500 liters
- Meat mincers
- Mince-meat mixers
- Meat tumblers
- Sharpening machines for cutter knives
- Sharpening machines for meat mincer cutting tools





V.A. Degtyarov Plant

General Director — Tmenov Alexander Vladimirovich

601900, Russia, Vladimir Oblast, Kovrov, Truda Str., 4
Tel. +7 (49232) 3-03-89
Fax +7 49232 5-35-76
e-mail: zid@zid.ru
www.zid.ru

V.A. Degtyarov Plant OJSC is one of the largest enterprises of the military-industrial complex of Russia with a high personnel potential and modern technologies which produces a wide range of products with high consumer properties. In particular, the company produces automatic machines for paste product filling and packaging in briquettes M6-AR2T and its modifications, butter homogenizers.

Equipment list:

— M6-AR2TF - automatic filling machine for packing minced meat with a vertical feed of the product into a briquette 250 g



Prommash Plant

General Director — Berzon Pavel Borisovich

410005, Saratov, Astrakhanskaya Str., 87
Tel. +7 (8452) 27-70-27
Fax +7 8452 27-70-27
e-mail: prommash@renet.ru
www.prommash.com

For more than 20 years, the company has been engaged in the production, commissioning and maintenance of commercial and process equipment. A wide range of products and services includes the complete set: from production to comprehensive equipment of a professional kitchen.

Equipment list:

— 60 to 400 liters food kettles with electric and steam heating
— Electric stoves with and without oven, 1 to 6 hotplates
— Electric frying pans with cast-iron and welded bowl, 40 to 90 liters





KB Runda

General Director — Negrebetsky Mikhail Alekseevich

305018, Kursk, Kulakov Ave., 1B, office 10
 Tel. +7 (495) 766-69-84, +7 (916) 915-95-15
 Fax +7 495 514-97-03
 e-mail: info@yandex.ru, kbrunda.post@gmail.com
 www.kb-runda.ru

KB Runda LLC is an engineering and production company engaged in the development, production and installation of production lines and shops for poultry and meat processing. The company has its own production, design and engineering departments.

Equipment list:

- Stunning boxes
- Carcass elevators
- Tubular conveyors and components
- Flat conveyors and components
- Pneumatic lifting-lowering platform
- Single-rack pneumatic loader tipper
- Double-rack pneumatic loader tipper
- Suspended drive conveyors
- Pneumatic separator
- Trolley changing assembly (minilift)
- Trolley side switch
- Band saw for cutting into half carcasses
- Trolleys and trees of tubular and railways
- Stainless process tables and racks for cutting and primary processing



COLAX

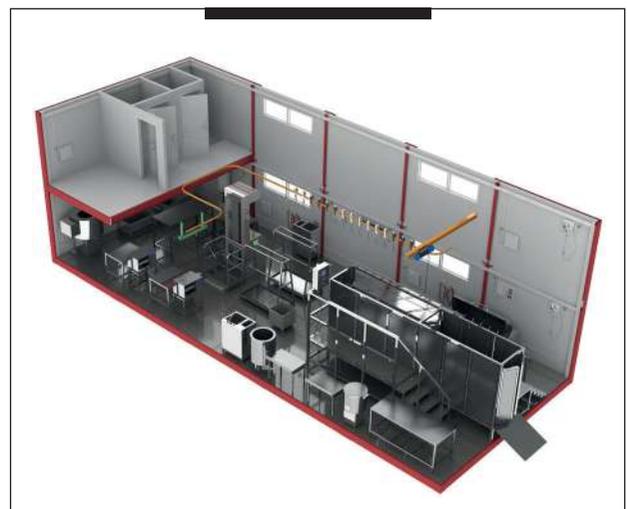
General Director — Fetisov Sergey Vladimirovich

109316, Moscow, Volgogradsky Ave., 47
 Tel. +7 (800) 350-18-19, +7 (499) 350-18-19
 Fax +7 499 350-18-19
 e-mail: info@colaxm.ru
 www.colaxm.ru

COLAX has been developing and producing food equipment since 1991. We offer packaged equipment and ready-made plants for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit processing and bread baking. Turnkey delivery, staff training, round-the-clock service, after-sales service.

Equipment list:

- Diseased animal slaughter house COLAX up to 20 heads per day
- Mobile animal slaughter house COLAX up to 20 heads per day
- Slaughter unit COLAX up to 50 heads per day
- COLAX plant for processing up to 10,000 kg of raw meat and production of semi-finished products
- COLAX plant for processing up to 10,000 kg of raw meat and semi-finished delicacy products
- COLAX plant for processing up to 10,000 kg of raw meat and production of canned food
- Packaged equipment COLAX for slaughtering up to 50 heads per day
- Packaged equipment COLAX for processing 10,000 kg of raw meat and the production of semi-finished products and delicacies





Komponent Plus

General Director — Proskurin Sergey Anatolyevich

394028, Voronezh, Ilyushin Str, 12 B
 Tel. +7 (473) 272-77-55
 Fax +7 473 2-333-542
 e-mail: komponent-plus@mail.ru
 www.komponent-plus.ru

The company is engaged in the production of equipment and spare parts, process equipment, floor transport, as well as major overhaul of equipment for meat processing industry.

Equipment list:

- Vacuum mincemeat mixers 200, 330 and 520 liters
- Open mincemeat mixers 200, 330, 520, 750, 1000 liters
- Universal thermo-smoke chambers
- Intensive cooling chambers for sausages
- Sausage vacuum syringes
- Frozen food block choppers (block cutters)



KTBmash

Director — Titov Valery Mikhailovich

456320, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass,
 Turgoyakskoye Shosse, 1, PO Box 441
 Tel. +7 (3513) 29-84-21, 29-89-69
 Fax +7 3513 29-84-21
 e-mail: KTBmash@yandex.ru, KTBmash74@yandex.ru
 www.KTBmash.com

KTBmash LLC was founded in 1990. The main activity is the development of design documentation, manufacturing and installation of equipment for slaughtering and deep poultry processing.

Equipment list:

- Mist cooling line VKO-6000
- Poultry carcass cutting line JV 4000
- Mechanical poultry boning press PO-1000
- Leg cleaning machine
- Leg cutting machine
- Poultry stomach cleaning machine
- Cuticle removal machine
- Poultry carcass cutting saw URT-100
- Suspension cleaning device UMP
- Coat removing machine FTsL-7
- Coat separating machine MOP-2
- Waste separator SO-6000
- Water separator UV-6000
- Mechanical boning press PO-300
- Moisture run-off conveyor
- Water cooling bath





COOLTECH

General Director — Tochenaya Alyona Olegovna

195297, St. Petersburg, Svetlanovski Ave., 70/1, office 47-N
Tel. +7 (812) 648-22-33
Fax +7 812 648-22-33
e-mail: info@cooltech.ru
www.cooltech.ru

Production of industrial gas compressor plants, compressor units, chillers, pump-circulating stations, refrigeration systems of any complexity, refrigeration and freezing outfits.

Equipment list:

- Refrigeration units
- Chiller plants (chillers)
- Pumping stations
- Multiplate freezing machines
- Upgrade of industrial refrigeration units
- Thermal syphon (priority) receivers
- Circulation receivers
- Line receivers
- Oil collection vessels
- Liquid separators
- Oil separators
- Oil separation, return and drainage devices in chillers
- Air separators
- Digital controllers
- Remote monitoring system
- Power control panels
- Spare parts and components



KFTEHNO

General Director — Fedorova Ekaterina Anatolyevna

249033, Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, PO Box 3027
Tel. +7 (48439) 2-85-55
Fax +7 48439 2-85-55
e-mail: kftehno@mail.ru
www.кфтехно.рф

We produce a wide range of equipment for food industry that can compete with the best foreign analogues. Machines and devices for meat, fish cooking and cheese production are the highlights of our product range. We can offer equipment for any stage of the processing cycle.

Equipment list:

- Heat chambers for hot and cold smoking
- Climatic smoking chambers for dry sausages
- Drying and maturing chambers for dry sausages
- Intensive cooling chambers for fresh sausages
- Defrosting chambers
- Frying and roasting chambers
- Press frames
- Process equipment - tables, racks, containers





LIPSI A

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
 Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
 Fax +7 812 777-72-17
 e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
 www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment



Initsiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise

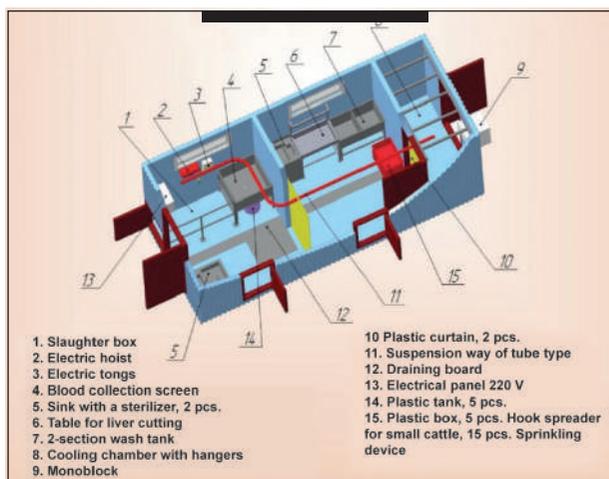
Director — Kuzmin Sergey Mikhailovich

601650, Vladimir Oblast, Alexandrov, PO Box 48
 Tel. +7 (49244) 2-27-05
 Fax +7 49244 2-23-52
 e-mail: info@initsiativa.com, initsiativa2003@mail.ru
 www.initsiativa.su

Initsiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise LLC offers a wide range of up-to-date equipment for food production: smoking and freezing chambers, equipment for meat processing plants, modular shops and processing lines, as well as a variety of auxiliary equipment. All our products are certified and feature high quality, reliability, ease of use. We produce equipment for food industry, and also provide assistance in delivery, installation, commissioning, maintenance and repair of our equipment.

Equipment list:

- Thermal smoke chambers
- Modular meat processing plants
- Modular small ruminant slaughter house
- Modular rabbit slaughter house
- Modular cattle slaughter house
- Modular pig slaughter house
- Tool sterilizer
- Smoke chip making machine





Tehtron+ Production and Commercial Enterprise

General Director — Kuznetsov Viktor Konstantinovich

249032 Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, Post Office 2, PO Box 2142
Tel. +7 (495) 777-51-76, +7 (484) 397-03-22
Fax +7 484 394-93-10
e-mail: sales@tehtron.ru, tehtron@obninsk.ru
www.tehtron.ru

Tehtron+ Production and Commercial Enterprise LLC has been developing, designing, and manufacturing food equipment and ready-made solutions for food industry in the field of thermal and smoke processing since 1991.

Equipment list:

- Tehtron Maxima heat chamber line, hot smoking, boiling, electric heating, loading 300 - 1800 kg (1 - 6 frames)
- Tehtron Maxima Steam-Power heat chamber line, hot smoking, boiling, steam heating, loading 300 - 1800 kg (1 - 6 frames)
- Tehtron Maxima Climatic heat chamber line, hot and cold smoking, electric heating, loading 300 - 1800 kg (1 - 6 frames)
- Tehtron Maxima Dry heat chamber line, drying, curing, electric heating, loading 600 - 1800 kg (2 - 6 frames)
- Tehtron Maxima Hot heat chamber line, roasting, baking, electric heating, loading 300 kg (1 frame)



DEFT Production and Commercial Firm

General Director — Garbuzov Andrey Arturovich

105122, Moscow, Schelkovskoe Shosse, 13
Tel. +7 (495) 647-04-74
Fax +7 495 685-94-17
e-mail: postmaster@deft.ru
www.deft.ru

Production and sale of equipment, components and spare parts for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Hanging rail
- Slaughterhouse conveyor system
- Animal stunning system
- Equipment for the production of delicacies (press, mold)
- Sharpening equipment for cutting tools
- Transport equipment for food shop
- Sheep skinning machine, KRS
- Raw meat feed system (elevator)





Plava

General Director — Lifanov Viktor Georgievich

301470, Tula Oblast, Plavsk, Kommunarov Str., 27
 Tel. +7 (48752) 2-10-65
 Fax +7 48752 2-21-32
 e-mail: plava@inbox.ru
 www.plava.ru

Development and production of equipment for food and processing industry and maintenance of manufactured equipment.

Equipment list:

- Citrated blood separator into plasma and form elements
- Blood separator into plasma and form elements
- Separator for ballast proteins separation and clarification of various medical suspensions



Policon

General Director — Cheremnykh Evgeny Aleksandrovich

644009, Omsk, Lermontov Str., 194
 Tel. +7 (3812) 36-74-02
 Fax +7 3812 36-74-02
 e-mail: info@policon-rt.ru
 www.policon-rt.ru

The Policon company provides full cycle engineering. The company designs and manufactures equipment for all industries and produces analogues of expensive imported equipment. The company carries out upgrade of production, manufactures and repairs spare parts, performs equipment commissioning and maintenance. Over the 20 years of experience, we have firmly consolidated our position in the market of import substitution.

Equipment list:

- Press frames for smoking
- Hydraulic hoists
- V-shaped conveyors
- Vibrating screen for bone flour
- Internal accessories (tables, racks, cabinets)





POMZ

Acting General Director — Girov Sergey Viktorovich

606108, Nizhny Novgorod Oblast, Pavlovo, Vokzalnaya Str., 64A
Tel. +7 (83171) 3-74-05
Fax +7 83171 3-76-45
e-mail: pavlovoomz@yandex.ru
www.pavlovoomz.com

POMZ OJSC manufactures equipment for the production of sausages, cheese smoking, production of canned meat, vegetable and fruit canning, salting, hot and cold fish smoking; dough mixing and other process equipment. All the manufactured equipment is certified. Wide range, low prices, high reliability.

Equipment list:

- Autoclave
- Meat mincer VRD
- Thermal smoke chamber (TDK)
- Cutter
- Mincemeat mixer
- Meat tumbler
- Carcass cutting machine
- Ice machine
- Spice grinder
- Injectors
- Auxiliary equipment and components, spare parts



Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
Fax +7 383 240-90-06
e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Bag discharger PKP-446
- Smoking chamber
- Mixer ZTF-00





RAS

General Director — Kanevsky Viktor Abramovich

236004, Kaliningrad, Zaporozhskaya Str., 5-a
 Tel. +7 (4012) 656-900
 Fax +7 (4012) 656-900
 e-mail: ras@baltnet.ru
 www.FASLtd.ru

The enterprise has been operating since 1991. The main type of activity is the development of turnkey systems for automated control of production processes (PCS).

Equipment list:

- SAUST-PLC canned food sterilization process automated control system
- Automated irrigation autoclave MAG



SOMZ

Acting Director —
 Solodkov Sergey Alexandrovich

309514, Belgorod Oblast, Stary Oskol,
 Oktyabrskaya Str., 20
 Tel. +7 (4725) 37-86-00
 Fax +7 4725 37-86-03
 e-mail: priem@slavjanka.ru, Yuliya.Shcherban@slavjanka.ru
 www.somz.ru,
 www.slavjanka.ru

SOMZ LLC includes fully updated and high-tech production facilities manufacturing pumping equipment, conveyor equipment, modular belt, equipment for the food industry, lines and outfits for the production of confectionery.

Equipment list:

- Modular belts
- Conveyor with modular belt L = 12300 TM-4
- Conveyor with modular belt L = 12000 TM-12
- Conveyor with modular belt TM-30





Tver Food Equipment Plant

General Director — Starikov Sergey Vladimirovich

Tver Oblast, Tver, Bolshiye Peremerki, 74, of. 31
Tel. +7 (4822) 33-28-63
Fax +7 (4822) 33-28-63, 33-28-53
e-mail: mail@tverzpo.ru
www.tverzpo.ru

Tver Food Equipment Plant LLC is one of the three largest manufacturers of bakery equipment in Russia. The portfolio of the plant products includes a wide range of bakery, meat and other equipment of European quality and traditionally high level of service.

Equipment list:

- Chambers for meat roasting, rotary, Agro-Term, electric, gas, diesel
- Meat frames, RM models
- Trays for frame, L models
- Grill for tray, RM models



Russkaya Bronya Trading House

General Director — Grishin Alexey Vladimirovich

241050, Bryansk, Romashin Str., 60
Tel. +7 (4832) 41-54-75
Fax Tel. +7 (4832) 41-54-75 ext. 107
e-mail: rb-32@mail.ru
www.rb32.ru

Production of stainless steel products for food industry enterprises. Vast experience, strict compliance with the requirements of regulatory documents and use of high-quality materials enable us to manufacture products equal to world analogues at affordable prices.

Equipment list:

- Booster conveyor with metal detector
- Z-shaped feed conveyor for feeding raw materials with a hopper.
- Automated sausage meat mixer FSA-1200
- Dosing station for two workplaces with pipeline
- Eurobin for mincemeat
- Sausage cooking frames, Z-shaped sausage frames
- Island and board tables





TEHNOMIR

General Director — Martynenko Olga Yuryevna

197374, St. Petersburg, Savushkin Str., 83, bld, 3, Antares BC
 Tel. +7 (812) 346-56-66
 Fax +7 812 318-02-68
 e-mail: info@tehnomir.biz
 www.tehnomir.biz

Development of process equipment and refrigeration systems for food and processing industries. Design, manufacturing and installation of non-standard equipment. We work with energy-saving natural refrigerants NH₃, CO₂ and with hazardous production facilities.

Equipment list:

- Belt conveyors
- Plate conveyors
- Shaking conveyors
- Roller conveyors
- Other conveyors
- Quick-freezing machines
- Chest freezers
- Cooling cabinets
- Assembled cooling chambers
- Intensive cooling and water spraying chambers
- Space suspended conveyors
- Chain conveyors
- Shock freezing units
- Cooling and freezing lines
- Water cooling baths
- Equipment for glazing



AIRCOOL

General Director — Abashkin Igor Dmitrievich

191123, St. Petersburg, Shpalernaya Str., 32, letter A, office 6N
 Tel. +7 (812) 327-38-21, 579-98-65
 Fax +7 812 327-33-45
 e-mail: info@aircool.ru
 www.aircool.ru

AIRCOOL LLC, a Russian manufacturer of industrial and climatic equipment, has been manufacturing serial and individual refrigerating machines and units, carrying out wholesale of refrigeration circuit components, assembling, commissioning, and servicing of equipment since 1994.

Equipment list:

- Multiplate freezing machines
- Spiral quick-freezing machines
- Refrigerators
- Warehouses for storing chilled and frozen products
- Chillers for industrial air conditioning
- Flake ice generators





Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld.4
Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Vertical canning autoclaves
- Automatic meatball and hamburger former
- IPKS-130 (N) coating application machine
- Drums of various shapes for meatball machine
- Capping machines
- Thermal smoking, refrigerating, freezing, shock freezing chambers
- Cutters (vacuum)
- Vacuum meat tumblers
- Can washing and sterilizing machines
- Industrial steam generator
- Mincemeat mixers, vacuum mincemeat mixers
- Rotary injectors for sausages, frankfurters
- Labeling machines
- Packaged equipment for the production of sausages, frankfurters, meat delicacies, pelmeni, pancakes, meat pastes, canned meat, stews, breaded meatballs and semi-finished products and other equipment



Voploshenie

142104, Moscow Oblast, Podolsk, B. Serpukhovskaya Str., 43
Tel. +7 (4967) 65-44-36
e-mail: voploshenie@mail.ru
www.zavpo.ru

KON

127576, Moscow, Novgorodskaya Str., 10, bld. 1 app.
68
Tel. +7 (495) 287-95-97, 287-95-98
e-mail: kon@eliseev.ru www.eliseev.ru
www.en.eliseev.ru

Laboratoriya Variatorov Design and Research Enterprise

454084, Chelyabinsk, Shenskurskaya Str., 1-B
Tel. +7 (351) 230-58-40
e-mail: labovar@ya.ru
www.labovar.ru

Agromash NPO

142400, Russia, Moscow Oblast, Noginsk,
St. Dekabristov Str., 168 E
Tel. +7 (49651) 771-02-40
e-mail: info@agro-mash.ru
www.agro-mash.ru

Pilna Optical Mechanics Plant

607450, Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast, Pilna, Sovetskaya Str., 31
Tel. +7 (83192) 2-15-80
e-mail: pomz@mts-nn.ru
www.pomz.ru

Prom Expert

656002, Barnaul, Kulagin Str. 28, office 335
Tel. +7 (385) 250-15-76
e-mail: prom-expert@inbox.ru
www.promexpert.com.ru

TVS-Mekhanika

111141, Russia, Moscow, 3 Perova Polyva Ave, 3, building 2
Tel. +7 (495) 368-76-70
e-mail: info@tvs-m.ru
www.tvs-m.ru

Process Equipment

690022, Russia, Primorsky Krai, Vladivostok, 100 let
Vladivostoku Ave., 159 e
Tel. +7 (423) 234-01-43
e-mail: info@dvtechno.ru
www.dvtechno.ru

Yugzheldormash

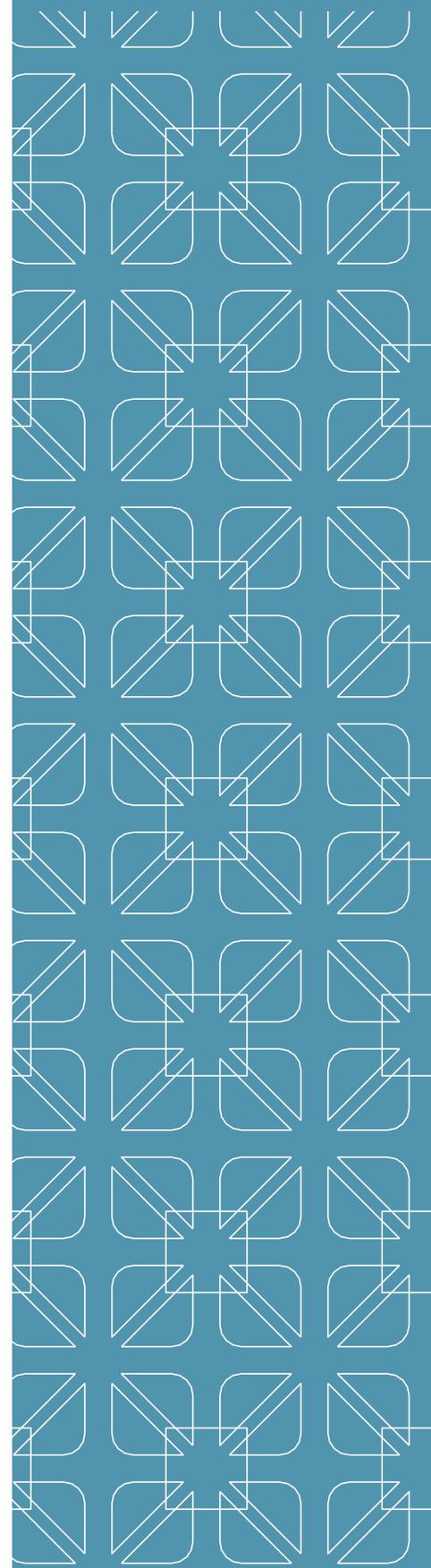
400080, Russia, Volgograd, Avtodorozhny Lane, 13
Tel. +7 (8442) 49-37-50
e-mail: kanat-ugd@mail.ru
www.prom-dt75.ru

7

Equipment for dairy industry

Section 7

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

AGROPROMHOLOD
AGROS
BLS Engineering
VKP Signal-pack
Vologodskiye Mashiny
VoronezhProdMash
Generatory Ledianoy Vody
Mlechny Put Group
Dagprodmash
DPProm ZAVKOM
Agregat Plant
Grand Vessel and Food Equipment Plant
V.A. Degtyarov Plant
Start Plant
TEHTANK Plant
Milk Machine Plant
Izhevsk Mechanical Plant
TECHNOKOM Engineering and Commercial Enterprise
COLAX
Kropotkin MiSSP Plant
KR-Tech
COOLTECH
KFTEHNO
LENPRODMASH
LIPSIA
Milk-Prom
Mister Gradus
Initsiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise
Molmashstroy
Molochnye Mashiny Russkih
Molpromsnab
NMZ
Agromash Research and Development Association
GIGAMASH Research and Development Association
Elevar Research and Development Association
Energiya Research and Development Enterprise
PK Molexpert
Potenzial Production Complex
Tehtron+ Production and Commercial Enterprise
Plava
Policon
Prodselmash
Promtehnika-Privolzhye
Prom Expert
Protemol
RAS
Reefing
Rusagrotekhnologii
Russkaya Trapeza
Selmash Milk Machines
Separator
Slavutich
SOMZ
Steklopack
Russkaya Bronya Trading House
TEHNOMIR
EZ Molmash FGUP
Cwet
AIRCOOL
Elf 4M Trading House
Electromechanical Plant



AGROPROMHOLOD

General Director — Lisitsyn Sergey Vladimirovich

141112, Moscow Oblast, Schelkovo, PO box 1845
 Tel. +7 (496) 255-78-78, +7 (496) 255-78-77
 e-mail: agro-mo@mail.ru
 www.agropromholod.ru

Engineering and equipment for the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Thermal oil furnaces
- Spiral conveyors
- Proofing chambers
- Cooling systems for bread and bakery products
- Equipment for dairy industry



AGROS

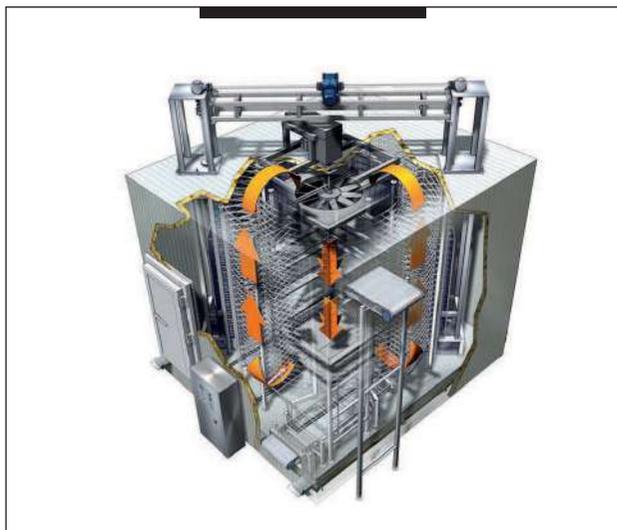
General Director — Klimov Andrey Vladimirovich

249034, Russia, Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, Lenin
 Avenue, 127
 Tel. +7 (484) 393-2113
 Fax +7 (484) 394-4213
 e-mail: agros@obninsk.ru
 www.agros.obninsk.ru

Leading domestic manufacturer of process equipment for food thermal processing.

Equipment list:

- Universal heat chambers for sausage cheese smoking
- Universal heat chambers for brine cheese smoking
- Intensive cooling chambers for sausage cheese
- Universal heat chambers for yogurt curing and subsequent cooling





BLS Engineering

General Director — Smirnov Mikhail Nikolaevich

248016, Kaluga, Skladskaya Str., 6, bld. 10
Tel. +7 (4842) 596-774
e-mail: bls.com@yandex.ru
www.linirozliva.ru

The company is a manufacturer of automatic and semi-automatic equipment for filling, capping, self-adhesive label application and conveyor systems.

Equipment list:
— Filling lines



VKP Signal-pack

General Director — Manikhin Sergey Mikhaylovich

620134, Yekaterinburg, Druzhininskaya Str., 5
Tel. +7 (343) 304-60-40
Fax +7 343 304-60-40
e-mail: post@signal-pack.com
www.signal-pack.com

The VKP Signal-pack LLC was founded in 1991. The company develops, manufactures and installs packing and processing equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:
— Packaging machine 1110 M3 ML
— Packaging machine 1110 M3AN SP10-2S
— Packaging machine 1110 M3MN SP14-2S
— Grain curd packing line
— Washer MM
— Conveyor TZ-10N
— Thermal former product spreader RPT32





Vologodskiy Mashiny

Director — Fedonov Leonid Borisovich

160019, Vologda, Dobrolyubov Str., 68 a
Tel. +7 (8172) 54-66-00, +7 (8172) 54-88-44
e-mail: vologdamach@bk.ru
www.vologdamach.ru

Production of stainless steel special tank trucks for transportation and temporary storage of food and technical liquids.

Equipment list:

- Tanks on car chassis with a capacity of 5,000 to 16,000 l. Models: 560351, 560361, 560355
- 8,300 - 10,000 l trailer tanks. Models: 912803, 912805
- Semi-trailer tanks on SteelBear chassis with a capacity of 14,000 to 30,000 l. Models: 912811.912834
- Semi-trailer tank on a trolley with self-supporting structure with a capacity of 20,000 to 32,000 l. Models: 912851



Generatory Ledyanoy Vody

Director — Prokopenko Gennady Vladimirovich

658210, Altai Krai, Rubtsovsk, Aleisky Lane, 98
Tel. +7 (385) 574-98-88
Fax +7 385 574-98-88
e-mail: pro676@mail.ru
www.molokoice.ru

The company was founded in 1998. It is engaged in the production of vessel and process equipment for cooling, milk and other liquids (beer, juices) processing, as well as equipment for refrigeration industry.

Equipment list:

- Milk reception stations 500 - 50,000 liters
- Process vessels
- Pasteurization cooling plants
- Homogenizers
- Cheese factories (70 - 5,000 liters) and accessories (pools, formers, press, aprons, racks, tables)
- Cheese slicer
- Deodorizer
- Batch buttermaking machines
- Curdmakers
- Milk coolers (horizontal, vertical), milk coolers with a built-in ice accumulator, twin-type milk coolers
- Milk metering station
- Vacuum evaporators
- Freezer for the production of ice cream
- CIP-washers
- Modular dairies and creameries





Dagprod mash

General Director — Aliyev Sedredin Gasretovich

367007, Makhachkala, Territoriya Kholodilnika
 Tel. +7 (8722) 68-14-50, +7 (8722) 67-38-92
 e-mail: dagprod mash@mail.ru
 www.dagprod mash.ru

The Dagprod mash plant manufactures equipment for food, confectionery and vegetable canning industry, cookers, vacuum vessels, vessel equipment, non-standard equipment, water purification filters.

Equipment list:

- Cream cooker with a scraper mixer
- MZS-300M cheese production line



DPProm

General Director — Raskin Alexander Alexandrovich

601650, Vladimir Oblast, Alexandrov Rayon,
 Alexandrov, Lenin Str. 13, office 18
 Tel. +7 (800) 555-55-76, +7 (499) 703-00-38
 Fax +7 (800) 555-55-76, +7 (499) 703-00-38
 e-mail: info@dpprom.ru
 www.dpprom.ru

DPProm company launched its operations in 2000 as a dealer enterprise in the market of goods and services for food industry and the agro-industrial complex of Russia. At the initial stage of development, the activities were limited to intermediary services. Today, after more than 10 years of operation, DPProm assumes the full cycle of work from on-site consultations, design and production to installation, personnel training and fine-tuning of technologies to specific product.

Equipment list:

- Equalizing tank
- Holding pasteurization bath
- Cheese bath
- Cottage cheese bath
- Paraffin tank
- Melter
- Cooling bath without refrigeration unit
- Pasteurization packaged equipment
- Centrifugal pump
- Packaged equipment for milk metering and filtering





ZAVKOM

General Director — Bulakh Sergey Vitalyevich

Russia, 392000, Tambov, Sovetskaya Str., 51
 Tel. +7 (4752) 79-35-03, +7 (4752) 79-35-12
 Fax +7 (4752) 71-10-19, +7 (4752) 72-10-52
 e-mail: kc@zavkoms.ru
 www.zavkom.com

ZAVKOM JSC is a modern diversified enterprise with a powerful production, technical and intellectual potential. The plant has 83 years of experience in the global market.

Komsomolets plant in Tambov is one of the largest manufacturers of industrial vessel, heat exchange, column equipment made of corrosion-resistant and carbon steels, aluminum and bimetal. The manufactured industrial equipment is used in oil and gas, chemical, food and other industries.

Vast experience in design, supply, installation and commissioning of various technological equipment for food industry guarantees professional management from the first idea to the implementation of the project.

Equipment list:

- Various capacity vessels for milk storage
- Various capacity vessels for cultured milk storage



Agregat Plant

General Director — Alekhin Viktor Viktorovich

Russia, 394038, Voronezh, Bogachev Str., 3 B
 Tel. +7 (473) 278-73-10, +7 (473) 204-53-01
 Fax +7 473 225-83-74
 e-mail: agregat60@yandex.ru
 www.agregat-cutter.ru

Agregat Plant LLC is a stable developing company. Since 1987, we have been carrying out mass production of meat processing equipment for the agro-industrial complex. The plant manufactures: vacuum cutters, meat mincers, meat tumblers, mincemeat mixers, grinding machines. The company provides repair services and offers original spare parts from the manufacturer.

Equipment list:

- Pen cutters, bowl volume 125, 200 liters
- Vacuum cutters, bowl volume 125, 200, 300 and 500 liters
- Meat mincers
- Mincemeat mixers
- Sharpening machines for cutter knives
- Sharpening machines for meat mincer cutting tools





Grand Vessel and Food Equipment Plant

Director — Kalyuzhny Anatoly Vasilyevich

249037, Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, Kievskoe Shosse, 110 km
Tel. +7 (484) 399-07-08, +7 (484) 399-07-38
Fax +7 484 399-73-08
e-mail: grandzavod@mail.ru
www.grandzavod.ru

Production of stainless steel tanks and equipment.

Equipment list:

- Holding pasteurization baths
- Press carts
- Cottage cheese baths
- Rotary film evaporator
- Vacuum tanks



V.A. Degtyarov Plant

General Director — Tmenov Alexander Vladimirovich

601900, Russia, Vladimir Oblast, Kovrov, Truda Str., 4
Tel. +7 (49232) 3-03-89
Fax +7 49232 5-35-76
e-mail: zid@zid.ru
www.zid.ru

V.A. Degtyarov Plant OJSC is one of the largest enterprises of the military-industrial complex of Russia with a high personnel potential and modern technologies which produces a wide range of products with high consumer properties. In particular, the company produces automatic machines for paste product filling and packaging in briquettes M6-AR2T and its modifications, butter homogenizers.

Equipment list:

- Curd and sweet curd mass filling and packaging machines with vertical feed of the product into briquette (M6-AR2T, M6-AR2TM, M6-AR2TM-01, M6-AR2TM-02, M6-AP2S)
- Butter filling and packaging machines with horizontal feed of the product into briquette (M6-AR2TM-10, M6-AR2TM-10/1, M6-AR2TM-10/2)
- Butter homogenizer for the butter made by concentrated cream conversion method





START Plant

General Director — Pospelov Nikolai Afonasyevich

641730, Kurgan Oblast, Dalmatovo, Rukmanis Str., 31
 Tel. +7 (35252) 3-23-79
 Fax +7 35252 3-23-79
 e-mail: office@zavod-start.ru
 www.zavod-start.ru

Founded in 1945, Start Plant OJSC specializes in the production of tank trucks, trailer and semi-trailer tanks on a wide range of chassis, vessels, and equipment for beer production.

Equipment list:

- Tanks for production of cultivated milk products Ya1-OSV, R4-OGR, R4-OKhR
- Semi-trailer tanks PPTsPT-30, PPTsPT-24, PPTsPT-20, PPTsPT-16
- Tank trucks ATSPT-13, ATSPT-11,5, ATSPT-9,7, ATSPT-8,3, ATSPT-7,5, ATSPT-5,6, ATSPT-5,0, ATSPT-4,2, ATSPT-1
- Trailer tanks PPTsPT-9,7, PPTsPT-8,3, OTA-0,9, OTA-0,5



TEHTANK Plant

Director — Stolbov Vladimir Alexandrovich

426062, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Sportivnaya Str., 57, or
 426039, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Votkinskoye Shosse Str., 170
 Tel. +7 (912) 856-00-20, +7 (3412) 65-55-65
 e-mail: tehtank@yandex.ru
 www.tehtank.com

TEHTANK PLANT LLC is a manufacturer of modern tank equipment for various industries. The main activities of our company are manufacturing and installation of equipment for the production of dairy products, beer, beverages, syrups, alcohol-containing products and refrigeration equipment.

Equipment list:

- Open milk tank cooler
- Closed milk tank cooler
- Cheese plant
- Cheese bath
- Cottage cheese bath
- Press cart for cottage cheese
- Vessel for low-temperature processing of dairy products Ya1-OSV
- Buttermaking machine
- Holding pasteurization bath
- Storage and reservation vertical tank (thermos)
- Milk storage tank
- Storage and reservation horizontal tank (thermos)





ИЖЕВСКИЙ
МЕХАНИЧЕСКИЙ
ЗАВОД



Milk Machine Plant

Manager- individual entrepreneur — Druzhinin Ivan Vladimirovich

160000, Vologda, PO Box 39
Tel. +7 (8172) 21-85-48
Fax +7 8172 21-86-49
e-mail: zakaz@emkostvologda.ru
www.emkostvologda.ru

The Milk Machine Plant produces vessels for the storage, cooling and processing of milk, vessels for liqueur and spirits industry, equipment for the production of cottage cheese, cheese-making equipment, confectionery equipment, CIP washing machines.

The company provides services on upgrade of existing dairy production with the current trends taken into account, the design and creation of new plants on a turnkey basis, the automation of processes of any degree of complexity, and also carries out qualified installation and commissioning work.

Equipment list:

- Pasteurization cooling plants
- Cottage cheese production equipment
- Cheese production equipment
- Cultured milk product production equipment



Izhevsk Mechanical Plant

Managing Director — Gvozdik Aleksandr Sergeyeovich

426063 Russia, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk,
Promyshlennaya Str., 8
Tel. +7 (3412) 57-38-38
Fax +7 3412 64-54-99
e-mail: office@baikalinc.ru
www.baikalinc.ru, www.tdbaikal.ru

Izhevsk Mechanical Plant is one of Russia's largest diversified enterprises with modern technologies, producing special equipment, civilian and service weapons, medical equipment and microelectronics, precision steel casting, packing equipment. For more than 25 years, the company has been producing packing equipment under the Baikal trademark, which is known for its reliability and ease of maintenance, economic consumption of energy resources, an attractive price, while ensuring high consumer characteristics.

Equipment list:

- Automatic filling machine AO-111-03 (pneumatic drive FESTO, Germany)
- Automatic filling machine AO-111-05 (pneumatic drive CAMOZZI, Italy)
- Automatic filling machine AO-111-06
- Branch conveyors AF 111.03.00.000





TECHNOKOM Engineering and Commercial Enterprise

Director — Stachinsky Alexey Alexandrovich

144001, Moscow Oblast, Elektrostal, Stroitelny Lane, 5
 T. +7 (495) 702-94-43, +7 (496) 575-32-72, 575-44-31
 Fax +7 (496) 575-32-72, 575-44-31
 e-mail: info@technokom.ru
 www.technokom.ru

TECHNOKOM is an engineering and commercial enterprise focused on the development and supply of equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Equipment for milk reception in the line
- Equipment for normalization of milk and cream in the line
- Milk powder recovery equipment
- Equipment for mixing dry ingredients with a liquid base
- Metering equipment for liquid dairy products in the line
- Equipment for mixing yogurt with fruit filling in the line
- Milk tank truck washing equipment



COLAX

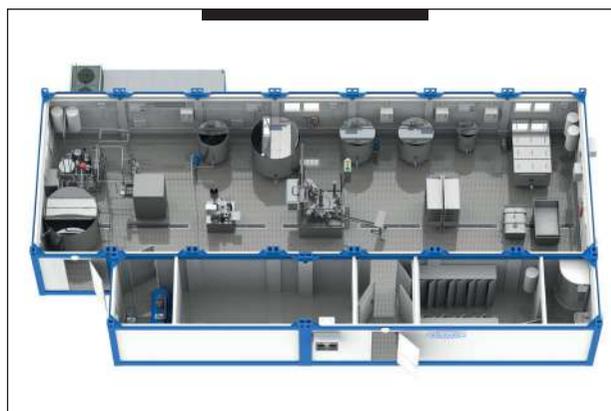
General Director — Fetisov Sergey Vladimirovich

109316, Moscow, Volgogradsky Ave., 47
 Tel. +7 (800) 350-18-19, +7 (499) 350-18-19
 Fax +7 499 350-18-19
 e-mail: info@colaxm.ru
 www.colaxm.ru

COLAX has been developing and producing food equipment since 1991. We offer packaged equipment and ready-made plants for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit processing and bread baking. Turnkey delivery, staff training, round-the-clock service, after-sales service.

Equipment list:

- COLAX milk reception stations
- COLAX cheese plant with the capacity of up to 20,000 tons of raw materials
- COLAX plant for processing up to 40,000 kg of milk
- Packaged equipment COLAX for processing up to 40000 kg of milk





Kropotkin MiSSP Plant

Managing Director — Shigaev Nikolay Gennadievich

352387, Krasnodar Krai, Kavkazskiy Rayon, Kropotkin,
Promyshlennaya Str., 7 / 3 Promyshlenny Lane, 2
Tel. +7 (86138) 6-11-14
Fax +7 86138 7-92-99
e-mail: giz@missp.ru, missp@mail.ru
www.missp.ru

Kropotkin MiSSP Plant supplies packaged process equipment for automatic bottling and PET packaging lines, the lines are equipped with pneumatics and electronics from leading manufacturers.

Equipment list:

- PET container blowing machine
- Blowing mold
- Air conveyor
- Plate conveyor
- Labeling machine
- Pallet packer
- Automatic shrink wrapper
- Skip lift



KR-Tech

General Director — Korneeva Polina Vladislavna

140200, Moscow Oblast, Voskresensk,
Zheleznodorozhnaya Str., 2a-44
Tel. +7 (495) 740-61-85
e-mail: info@kr-tec.ru
www.kr-tec.ru

Design, production, commissioning and maintenance of food processing equipment.

Equipment list:

- Pasteurization/sterilization and cooling plants, plate and tubular type
- Deodorization unit
- Milk receiving and metering stations
- Centralized equipment washing stations
- Dispersers and dry ingredient recovery and injection units
- Butter workers and butter and spread production lines
- Cottage cheese makers, cottage cheese coolers and whey separators
- Tanks, vacuum dispersing units for the production of pastes, fillings, condensed milk, etc.





COOLTECH

General Director — Tochenaya Alyona Olegovna

195297, St. Petersburg, Svetlanovski Ave., 70/1, office 47-N
 Tel. +7 (812) 648-22-33
 Fax +7 812 648-22-33
 e-mail: info@cooltech.ru
 www.cooltech.ru

Production of industrial gas compressor plants, compressor units, chillers, pump-circulating stations, refrigeration systems of any complexity, refrigeration and freezing outfits.

Equipment list:

- Refrigeration units
- Chiller plants (chillers)
- Pumping stations
- Multiplate freezing machines
- Upgrade of industrial refrigeration units
- Thermal syphon (priority) receivers
- Circulation receivers
- Line receivers
- Oil collection vessels
- Liquid separators
- Oil separators
- Oil separation, return and drainage devices in chillers
- Air separators
- Digital controllers
- Remote monitoring system
- Power control panels
- Spare parts and components



KFTEHNO

General Director — Fedorova Ekaterina Anatolyevna

249033, Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, PO Box 3027
 Tel. +7 (48439) 2-85-55
 Fax +7 48439 2-85-55
 e-mail: kftehno@mail.ru
 www.кфтехно.рф

We produce a wide range of equipment for food industry that can compete with the best foreign analogues. Machines and devices for meat, fish cooking and cheese production are the highlights of our product range. We can offer equipment for any stage of the processing cycle.

Equipment list:

- Heat chambers for hot and cold cheese smoking
- Cheese drying and maturing chambers
- Brine mixers
- Press carts for cottage cheese
- Holding pasteurization baths
- Process equipment - tables, racks, containers





LENPRODMASH

General Director — Mozgovoy Andrey Pavlovich

190020, Russian Federation, St. Petersburg, Rizhskiy Ave., 40
Tel. +7 (812) 244-01-51
Fax +7 812 251-66-51
e-mail: market@lenprodmash.ru
www.lenprodmash.ru

Lenprodmash Machine-Building Plant CJSC is the largest manufacturer of equipment for bottling lines in the Russian Federation. For more than 50 years, specialists of Lenprodmash CJSC have been designing and manufacturing equipment for the bottling lines for: alcoholic beverages (beer, wine, vodka, brandy, etc.), soft drinks (drinking water, lemonade, kvass, juice, milk, etc.), viscous products (vegetable oil, ketchup, mayonnaise, jams, syrups and etc.)

Equipment list:

— LPM2 Filling and closing machine with pre-rinsing function to bottle milk and dairy products in PET containers



LIPSIA

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
Fax +7 812 777-72-17
e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment





Milk-Prom

Director — Tereshkin Yuri Viktorovich

456205, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Zlatoust, P. P.
Anosov Str., 204a
Tel. +7 (3513) 67-22-53, +7 (908) 092-72-77
e-mail: milk-prom@bk.ru
www.milk-prom.ru, www.оборудованиедлясыра.рф

The company produces equipment for the production of cheese and curd.

Equipment list:

- Equipment for cheese (suluguni, mozzarella)
- Curd baths. Cheese baths (cheese-making machine)
- Pre-forming equipment
- Whey separator
- Funnels for cheese grain loading
- Cheese presses
- Molds for hard and soft cheeses
- Racks



Mr. GRADUS

Casaro

Mister Gradus

Director — Kutsevol Konstantin Valerievich

150023, Yaroslavl, Institutskaya Str., 9v
Tel. +7 (4852) 42-15-55
Fax +7 4852 42-15-55
e-mail: manager@mrgradus.ru, info@casaro.ru
www.mrgradus.ru, www.casaro.ru

Mister Gradus company manufactures and sells equipment for milk processing and dairy products and cheese production. Our equipment, due to its versatility, is the best solution for dairy farms, artisans and just connoisseurs of natural and tasty products. We manufacture: Cheese plants with 80 to 500 liters capacity, mini cheese plants with 15 to 60 liters capacity, molding tables, brine baths, presses, molds and other equipment. We manufacture equipment according to customer drawings.

Equipment list:

- Cheese plants with 80 to 500 liters capacity
- Mini cheese plants with 15 to 60 liters capacity
- Cheese plants with 100 to 500 l capacity with gas heating
- Boilers with 60 to 500 l capacity
- Desktops in various sizes
- Molding tables for various quantities of molds
- Brine baths without forced cooling
- Brine baths with forced cooling and brine circulation





Initsiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise

Director — Kuzmin Sergey Mikhailovich

601650, Vladimir Oblast, Alexandrov, PO Box 48 Tel. +7 (49244) 2-27-05
Fax +7 49244 2-23-52
e-mail: info@initsiativa.com, initsiativa2003@mail.ru
www.initsiativa.ru

Initsiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise LLC offers a wide range of up-to-date equipment for food production: smoking and freezing chambers, equipment for meat processing plants, modular shops and processing lines, as well as a variety of auxiliary equipment. All our products are certified and feature high quality, reliability, ease of use. We produce equipment for food industry, and also provide assistance in delivery, installation, commissioning, maintenance and repair of our equipment.

Equipment list:

— Thermal smoke chambers for smoked cheese



Authorised Distributor

Molmashstroy

Director — Voloshin Nikolay Anatolevich

620141, Yekaterinburg, Armavirskaya Str., 43
Tel. +7 (343) 352-42-36
Fax +7 343 352-42-36
e-mail: info@mmstroy.ru
www.mmstroy.ru

Engineering company in milk processing. Design, equipment, installation, software, commissioning. Alfa Laval Potok partner.

Equipment list:

- Product metering unit
- Milk coolers
- Pasteurization cooling plant
- Line milk normalization plant
- Fruit feeders
- Curd coolers
- Whey separators
- CIP stations





Molochnye Mashiny Russkih

Managing Director — Gagarinov Yury Leonidovich

Kirov Oblast, Kirov, Lapse Str., 27
Tel. 8-800-100-65-30, +7 (8332) 25-57-71
e-mail: mmr.kb@yandex.ru
www.kbmmr.ru

Molochnye Mashiny Russkih is a research and production enterprise. The main activity is the production of vessel equipment, heat exchangers, process systems and lines for dairy industry enterprises, engineering design and development of automated control systems.

Equipment list:

- Storage and reserve tanks (2 to 50 cubic meters)
- Universal bulk-capacity tanks (0.1 to 10 cubic meters)
- Universal bulk-capacity tanks with an autonomous heat/coolant preparation system (0.2 to 1 cubic meters)
- Cheese baths for farms (0.25 to 2.5 cubic meters), for industrial enterprises (0.6 to 5 cubic meters)
- Cheese-making machines (3 to 10 cubic meters)
- Molding machines
- Cheese presses
- Curdmakers (2.5 to 10 cubic meters)
- Curd pressing and cooling plant
- Pasteurization cooling plants (1,000 to 10,000 l/h capacity)
- Milk reception and metering unit (5,000–20,000 l/h capacity)
- In-place circulation equipment cleaning units
- Milk cooling tanks (0.63 to 10.0 cubic meters)



NMZ

General Director — Yashinin Dmitry Yuryevich

152260, Yaroslavl Oblast, Nekrasovskoe, Sovetskaya Str., 101
Tel. +7 (48531) 4-12-44
Fax +7 48531 4-11-83
e-mail: nmz@yaroslavl.ru
www.nmz-yaroslavl.ru

NMZ JSC is a city-forming enterprise that celebrates the 102nd anniversary in 2017. The company occupies a leading position in the production of pumping equipment, homogenizers and dispensers in Russia. The plant is a winner of numerous awards, including "Top 100 goods of Russia."

Equipment list:

- Single-screw electric pump units ONV
- Centrifugal electric pump units ONTs
- Homogenizers GM
- Rotary dispersers RDN
- All-purpose vertical mixers SV
- All-purpose mixing dispersers SD





ГИГАМАШ

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

General Director — Raskatova Nina Yuryevna

140153, Moscow Oblast, Ramensky Rayon,
Opytnoye Pole, building I
Tel. +7 (495) 722-47-48, +7 (903) 722-47-48
e-mail: gigamash13@bk.ru
www.gigamash.ru

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association LLC is a manufacturer of specialized process equipment, automation and dispatch services for food industry. We manufacture equipment for milk processing, equipment for dairy farms, equipment for confectionery industry and other branches of the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Pasteurization cooling plants
- Sterilization cooling plants
- Milk reception stations
- Process tanks
- Plate heat exchangers
- Tube heat exchangers
- Piping and equipment washing machine
- Deaerator plants
- Buttermaking machine
- Cultured milk holder
- Vacuum dispersing vehicle
- Curd pressing and cooling plant, OTB-1-UPT
- Drum whey separator
- Cheese-making equipment
- Fat melting baths
- Dry milk recovery units, control panels



Potenzial Production Complex

Director — Bezotosov Alexander Kuzmich

302004, Orel, Elevatorny Lane, 18
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-16
Fax +7 4862 73-12-78
e-mail: sale@pkpotenzial.ru
www.pkpotenzial.ru

Production of steam generators and heat sealing packaging machinery.

Equipment list:

- Heat sealing machine MTU Impulse 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Optima 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Vector 600
- PEE steam generator
- Orlik steam boiler
- Steam thermal tunnel MTU Parter





Tehtron+ Production and Commercial Enterprise

General Director — Kuznetsov Viktor Konstantinovich

249032, Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, Post Office 2, PO Box 2142
 Tel. +7 (495) 777-51-76, +7 (484) 397-03-22
 Fax +7 484 394-93-10
 e-mail: sales@tehtron.ru, tehtron@obninsk.ru
 www.tehtron.ru

Tehtron+ Production and Commercial Enterprise LLC has been developing, designing, and manufacturing food equipment and ready-made solutions for food industry in the field of thermal and smoke processing since 1991.

Equipment list:

- Tehtron Optimal heat chamber line, hot smoking, electric heating, loading 300 - 1800 kg (1 - 6 frames)
- Tehtron Maxima heat chamber line, hot smoking, boiling, sausage cheese production, electric heating, loading 300 - 1800 kg (1 - 6 frames)
- Tehtron Comfort heat chamber line, hot smoking, electric heating, loading 300 - 600 kg (1 - 2 frames), low-cost series



Plava

General Director — Lifanov Viktor Georgievich

301470, Tula Oblast, Plavsk, Kommunarov Str., 27

Tel. +7 (48752) 2-10-65
 Fax +7 48752 2-21-32
 e-mail: plava@inbox.ru
 www.plava.ru

Development and production of equipment for food and processing industry and service maintenance of the equipment.

Equipment list:

- Cream separators — with automatic cake discharge, with manual cake discharge
- Milk clarifying separators — with automatic cake discharge, with manual cake discharge
- Bacteria removing separators
- High fat cream separators — with automatic cake discharge, with manual cake discharge
- Curd separators
- Whey clarifying separators
- High fat cream plant
- Automatic milk normalization plant





Policon

General Director — Cheremnykh Evgeny Aleksandrovich

644009, Omsk, Lermontov Str., 194
Tel. +7 (3812) 36-74-02
Fax +7 3812 36-74-02
e-mail: info@policon-rt.ru
www.policon-rt.ru

The Policon company provides full cycle engineering. The company designs and manufactures equipment for all industries and produces analogues of expensive imported equipment. The company carries out upgrade of production, manufactures and repairs spare parts, performs equipment commissioning and maintenance. Over the 20 years of experience, we have firmly consolidated our position in the market of import substitution.

Equipment list:

- Fruit feeder
- Ice cream cake dispensers
- Pencil fillers
- Internal accessories (tables, racks, cabinets)



Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
Fax +7 383 240-90-06
e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Bag discharger URM
- Conveyors (TV-4, MPSh-1, PK-20)





Protemol

Director — Molchanov Maxim Viktorovich

160014, Vologda, Summer Str., 47-A
 Tel. +7 (8172) 28-04-30, (8172) 28-04-31, (8172) 28-04-32
 Fax +7 8172 28-04-30
 e-mail: sales@protemol.ru, plan@protemol.ru
 www.protex.ru

PROTEMOL LLC is a steadily and dynamically developing production and commercial company focused on providing the food industry enterprises with process equipment and engineering solutions. We work with our customers throughout the full cycle, from the idea, engineering design up to installation and commissioning, technical support and service, and integrated automation.

The company supplies not only to the dairy processing industry, but also the confectionery industry.

Equipment list:

- Traditional curd production line
- Curd pressing and cooling plants
- In-line automated butter production lines
- Butter workers for food industry
- Tanks for milk, dairy products and other food liquids storage and processing
- Different plants for milk heat treatment
- Universal circulation washing stations
- Milk filtering, clarifying, separating and concentration changing plants
- Vacuum evaporation plants with accessories
- Milk reception equipment
- Cheese baths, cheese-making machines, etc.



RAS

General Director — Kanevsky Viktor Abramovich

236004, Kaliningrad, Zaporozhskaya Str., 5-a
 Tel. +7 (4012) 656-900
 Fax +7 (4012) 656-900
 e-mail: ras@baltnet.ru
 www.FASLtd.ru

The enterprise has been operating since 1991. The main type of activity is the development of turnkey systems for automated control of production processes (PCS).

Equipment list:

- SAUST-PLC canned food sterilization process automated control system
- Automated irrigation autoclave MAG





Russkaya Trapeza

Director — Frolov Mikhail Vitalevich

199178, Str. Petersburg, Vasilyevsky Island, Maly Ave.,
57, Building 3
Tel. +7 (812) 303-92-20
Fax +7 812 303-92-20
e-mail: info@r-t.ru
www.r-t.ru

Russkaya Trapeza has been operating since 1994 and has the largest food equipment manufacturing plant in Russia and Eastern Europe.

Manufacturing program:

- equipment for bulk storage, dispensing and transportation of bulk components,
- process equipment
- packaging equipment,
- flexographic printing on film.

Equipment list:

- Milk bottling equipment



Selmash Milk Machines

Director — Reshetnikov Vitaly Vladimirovich

610035, Kirov, Schors Str., 66
Tel. +7 (8332) 51-00-61, 74-10-74
Fax +7 8332 51-00-61
e-mail: selmashgroup@mail.ru
www.mmrusskih.ru

Production company specializing in the development and production of process equipment for dairy processing industries.

Equipment list:

- Storage and reservation tanks, horizontal RM-A; vertical RM-B; vertical (with a mixer) RM-V
- Universal bulk-capacity tank
- Ferment tanks with tubs, reservoir
- VDP containers (for viscous products)
- Cheese grain production machines (cheese-making machines)
- Molding machines (cheese mass molding) AF-A
- Cheese presses PM
- Closed tanks for curd ripening (cottage cheese makers) RT
- Curd pressing and cooling plants, UTS
- Automated lines for cottage cheese production by closed method A-TL
- Plate coolers OM
- Pasteurization cooling plants
- Centrifugal film deaerators
- Milk receiving and metering stations
- In-place circulation equipment cleaning units





Separator

General Director — Gasanov Gasan Magomedovich

367014, RD, Makhachkala, Separatornaya Str., 1 PO Box 26
Tel. +7 (8722) 60-19-33, 60-20-44
Fax +7 8722 60-20-33
e-mail: mmzs@inbox.ru
www.zao-separator.ru

Separator CJSC is a reliable business partner with extensive experience in the production and sale of centrifugal liquid separators for the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Cream separators
- Cold clarifying milk separators
- High fat cream separators
- Warm milk clarifier
- Bactofuge separators
- Separators for cleaning cottage cheese, cheese whey from casein dust and milk fat



Slavutich

Manager — Mosunov Sergey Ivanovich

428020, Chuvash Republic, Cheboksary,
Babushkin Lane, 2
Tel. +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
Fax +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
e-mail: office@slavut.ru
www.slavut.ru

SLAVUTICH LLC has been operating in the Russian food equipment market for over 20 years. The company carries out the full range of work, taking into account individual characteristics and capabilities of a specific customer.

Equipment list:

- Heat transfer plates for OL, OKL, OPU and rubber seals for any plates
- Plate and tubular heat exchangers for any process
- Deaerators
- Pasteurization cooling plants and sterilizers
- In-place sanitary cleaning plants for CIP equipment at food industry enterprises
- Milk reception stations in closed line
- Mixing plants for highly dispersed multicomponent formulations
- Food pumps of VGNP series (6 to 30 m³/hour)
- Process control systems for food industry enterprises
- Vessel equipment for various purposes with the capacity of 0.1 m³ to 15.0 m³





SOMZ

Deputy Director — Solodkov Sergey Alexandrovich

309514, Belgorod Oblast, Stary Oskol,
Oktyabrskaya Str., 20
Tel. +7 (4725) 37-86-00
Fax +7 4725 37-86-03
e-mail: priem@slavjanka.ru, Yuliya.Shcherban@slavjanka.ru
www.somz.ru, www.slavjanka.ru

SOMZ LLC includes fully updated and high-tech production facilities manufacturing pumping equipment, conveyor equipment, modular belt, equipment for the food industry, lines and outfits for the production of confectionery.

Equipment list:

- Plunger pump NP.100
- Roller vane pump NSh
- Gear pumps with internal gearing ShNG 2.2-7
- Pump unit (lobular pump) UN-16
- Pump unit (gear pump) ShNK



Steklopack

Director — Antokhin Ilya Aleksandrovich

302030, Orel, Moskovskaya Str., 69, building 1
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-40
Fax +7 4862 55-25-54
e-mail: info@steklopack.ru
www.steklopack.ru

Design and manufacture of professional equipment: small-group shrink-wrapping machines, large-size packaging systems for euro-pallets, depalletizers, conveyor equipment, including elevators, and descending conveyors.

Equipment list:

- Packaging equipment
- Conveyor equipment





Russkaya Bronya TD

General Director — Grishin Alexey Vladimirovich

241050, Bryansk, Romashin Str., 60
 Tel. +7 (4832) 41-54-75
 Fax Tel. +7 (4832) 41-54-75 ext. 107
 e-mail: rb-32@mail.ru
 www.rb32.ru

Production of stainless steel products for food industry enterprises. Vast experience, strict compliance with the requirements of regulatory documents and use of high-quality materials enable us to manufacture products equal to world analogues at affordable prices.

Equipment list:

- Automated filling line
- The line is intended for filling packages in boxes
- Process baths
- Press carts
- Mixers: finished product mixers, augers, screw conveyors, agitators
- Vessel equipment (vessels, milk tanks, reservoirs, storage tanks, stainless tanks)



TEHNOMIR

General Director — Martynenko Olga Yuryevna

197374, St. Petersburg, Savushkin Str., 83, Building 3,
 Antares BC
 Tel. +7 (812) 346-56-66
 Fax +7 812 318-02-68
 e-mail: info@tehnomir.biz
 www.tehnomir.biz

Development of process equipment and refrigeration systems for food and processing industries. Design, manufacturing and installation of non-standard equipment. We work with energy-saving natural refrigerants NH₃, CO₂ and with hazardous production facilities.

Equipment list:

- Belt conveyors
- Plate conveyors
- Shaking conveyors
- Roller conveyors
- Other conveyors
- Quick-freezing machines
- Chest freezers
- Cooling cabinets
- Assembled cooling chambers
- Intensive cooling chambers
- Shock freezing units
- Cooling and freezing lines





Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
e-mail: info@cwet.ru
www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

- Storage tanks for food liquid products: milk, whey, fat
- Tanks for the production of cream, milk processing
- Tanks for production of sour cream, yogurt, mixes
- Fat melting tank
- Ferment tanks
- CIP vessels



AIRCOOL

General Director — Abashkin Igor Dmitrievich

191123, St. Petersburg, Shpalernaya Str., 32, letter A, office 6N
Tel. +7 (812) 327-38-21, 579-98-65
Fax +7 812 327-33-45
e-mail: info@aircool.ru
www.aircool.ru

AIRCOOL LLC, a Russian manufacturer of industrial and climatic equipment, has been manufacturing serial and individual refrigerating machines and units, carrying out wholesale of refrigeration circuit components, assembling, commissioning, and servicing of equipment since 1994.

Equipment list:

- Cold accumulators
- Low and medium temperature refrigerating units
- Chillers for industrial air conditioning
- Warehouses for storing chilled products





Electromechanical Plant

General Director — Bondarev Alexey Vladimirovich

357341, Stavropol Krai, Lermontov, Gornaya Str., 9
 Tel. +7 (87935) 3-63-30, 3-63-31
 Fax +7 87935 3-63-00
 e-mail: Emz2005@mail.ru
 www.emzl.ru

Manufacture of pumps for pumping milk and products of similar viscosity and chemical activity.

Equipment list:

- Milk pump ONTs1-6.3/12.5, 6.3 m³/hour capacity, 12.5 m head
- Milk pump ONTs1-10/20, 10 m³/hour capacity, 20 m head
- Milk pump ONTs1-12,5/20, 12.5 m³/hour capacity, 20 m head
- Milk pump ONTs1-16/16, 16 m³/hour capacity, 16 m head
- Milk pump ONTs1-25/32, 25 m³/hour capacity, 32 m head
- Milk pump ONTs1-50/32, 50 m³/hour capacity, 32 m head
- Spare parts for pumps ONTs1



Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld.4
 Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
 www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Milk bag-filling machine
- Dispensers for liquid and viscous products
- Filling and packing plants
- Milk holding pasteurization baths
- Milk cooling baths (tanks)
- Cheese-making, curd baths
- Universal process baths with mixers
- Buttermaking machine (churn)
- Liquid and viscous product filling machines
- Refrigerators, freezers
- Can and bottle washing and sterilization machines
- Milk cooling pasteurizers
- Cheese melters
- Press carts for cottage cheese
- Packaged equipment for milk reception and weighing, for milk metering and filtering, for milk processing, for the production of cheese, pasteurized milk, cream, sour cream, cottage cheese, yogurt, etc.



VoronezhProdMash

394028, Volgograd, Montazhny Lane, 12
Tel. +7 (4732) 21-90-90
e-mail: pochta@vpmash.ru
www.vpmash.ru

Mlechny Put Group

111399, Moscow, Martenovskaya Str., 6, Building 3, office 31
Tel. +7 (499) 713-01-64
e-mail: milker@happymilker.ru
www.happymilker.ru

Molpromsnab

610044, Kirov, Metallistov Str., 7
Tel. +7 (8332) 53-33-44
e-mail: molpromsnabkirov@yandex.ru
www.molpromsnab.ru

Agromash Research and Development Association

142400, Moscow Oblast, Noginsk, Dekabristov Str., 168 E
Tel. +7 (49651) 771-02-40
e-mail: info@agro-mash.ru
www.agro-mash.ru

Elevar Research and Development Association

113519, Moscow, Kirovogradskaya Str., 19, bld. 1
Tel. +7 (499) 156-04-50
e-mail: elevar@elevar.biz
www.elevar.ru

Energiya Research and Development Enterprise

601903, Vladimir Oblast, Kovrov, Volgo-Donskaya Str., 1 bld. 1
Tel. +7 (49232) 325-95
e-mail: energy-kovrov@mail.ru
www.npp-energiya.ru

PK Molexpert

656906, Altai Krai, Barnaul, Yuzhny district, Zootekhnikeskaya Str., 24
Tel. +7 (961) 992-80-79
e-mail: molexpert@yandex.ru
www.minicheese22.ru, www.molochniyzavod.ru,
www.molexpert.tiu.ru

Promtehnika-Privolzhye

607061, Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast, Vyksa, Zavodskaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (800) 234-10-84, +7 (910) 381-02-88
e-mail: info@prom-technika.ru
www.prom-technika.ru

Prom Expert

656002, Barnaul, Kulagin Str. 28, office 335
Tel. +7 (385) 250-15-76
e-mail: prom-expert@inbox.ru
www.promexpert.com.ru

Reefing

456318, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass, Oktyabrya Ave., 72
Tel. +7 (3513) 53-61-00
e-mail: all@reefing.ru, all@molokoved.ru
www.reefing.ru

Rusagrotekhnologii

426076, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Lenin Str. 34, office 2/3
T. +7 (3412) 57-06-04, 90-65-60
e-mail: delaem@molokozavod.ru
www.molokoprovod.ru

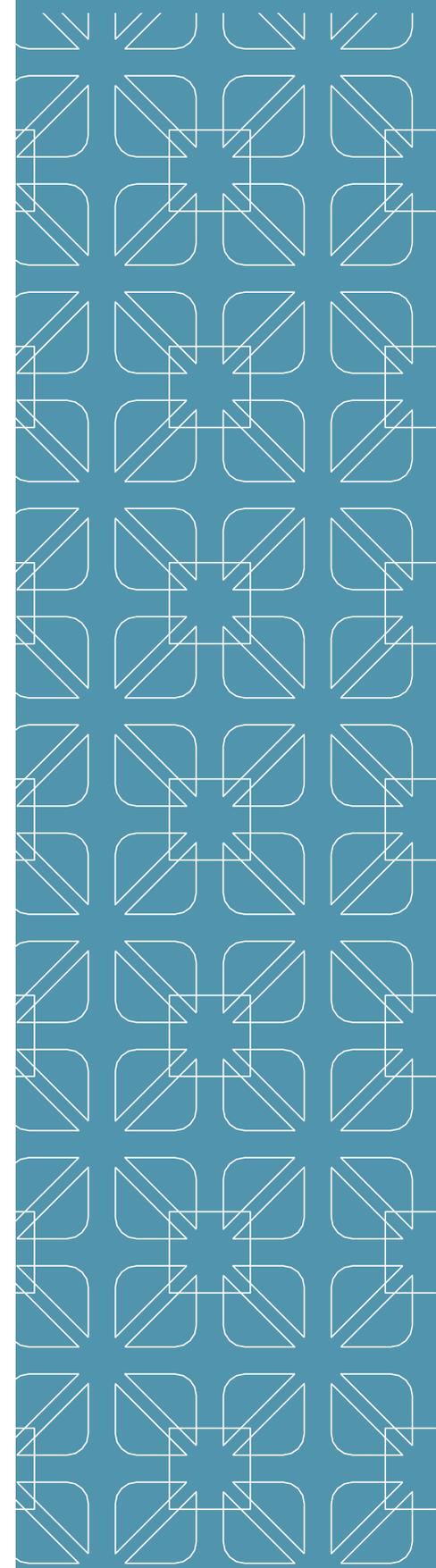
EZ Molmash FGUP

127254, Moscow, Dobrolyubov Str., 8a
Tel. +7 (495) 618-23-24
e-mail: box@molmash.ru
www.molmash.ru

Equipment for fat-and-oil industry

Section 8

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Vologodskiye Mashiny

JASKO

Degtyarov Plant

Mashinostroitel Plant

TEHTANK Plant

TECHNOKOM Engineering and Commercial Enterprise

Kropotkin MiSSP Plant

COOLTECH

LIPSIA

MEGMASH

Molpromsnab

Agromash Research and Development Association

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

Penzmash

Potenzial Production Complex

Plava

Prodselmash

Separator

CSort

SLAVUTICH

SOMZ

EZ Molmash FGUP

Cwet

AIRCOOL

Elf 4M Trading House



Vologodskiye Mashiny

Director — Fedonov Leonid Borisovich

160019, Vologda, Dobrolyubov Str., 68 a
Tel. +7 (8172) 54-66-00, +7 (8172) 54-88-44
e-mail: vologdamach@bk.ru
www.vologdamach.ru

Production of special stainless steel tank trucks for transportation and temporary storage of food and technical liquids.

Equipment list:

- Tanks on car chassis with a capacity of 5,000 to 16,000 l. Models: 560351, 560361, 560355
- 8,300 - 10,000 l trailer tanks. Models: 912803, 912805
- Semi-trailer tanks on SteelBear chassis with a capacity of 14,000 to 30,000 l. Models: 912811, 912834
- Semi-trailer tank on a trolley with self-supporting structure with a capacity of 20,000 to 32,000 l. Models: 912851



Jasko

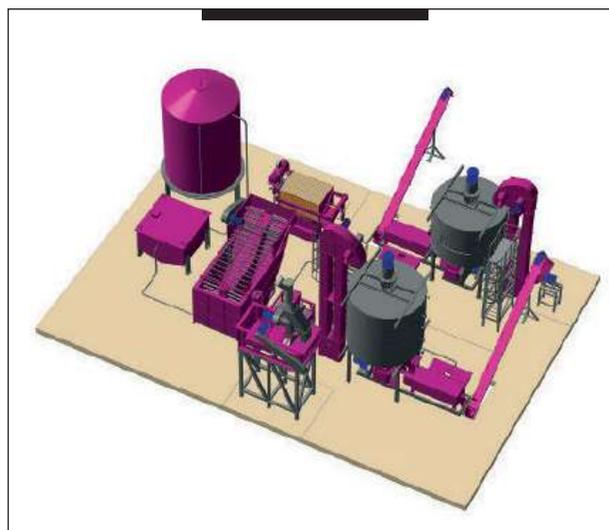
General Director — Pyshechkin Aleksandr Nikolayevich

400048, Volgograd, St. Lesogorskaya, 83
Tel. +7 (844) 273-50-83
e-mail: jasko@jasko.ru
www.jasko.ru

JASKO JSC is a leading Russian manufacturer and supplier of equipment for agricultural products processing. The company started producing extrusion presses in the late 1990s and now it offers a wide choice of industrial machines and production lines, performs design and pre-commissioning works, maintenance and post-warranty service.

Equipment list:

- Oil expression lines
- Soybean seed oil production lines
- Pneumatic discharging plants
- Waste briquetting plant, 500–750 kg/h





V.A. Degtyarov Plant

General Director — Tmenov Alexander Vladimirovich

601900, Russia, Vladimir Oblast, Kovrov, Truda Str., 4
 Tel. +7 (49232) 3-03-89
 Fax +7 49232 5-35-76
 e-mail: zid@zid.ru
 www.zid.ru

V.A. Degtyarov Plant OJSC is one of the largest enterprises of the military-industrial complex of Russia with a high personnel potential and modern technologies which produces a wide range of products with high consumer properties. In particular, the company produces automatic machines for paste product filling and packaging in briquettes M6-AR2T and its modifications, butter homogenizers.

Equipment list:

- Butter, curd and sweet curd mass filling and packaging machines with vertical feed of the product into briquette (M6-AR2TM, M6-AR2TM-01, M6-AR2TM-02)
- Butter filling and packaging machines with horizontal feed of the product into briquette (M6-AR2TM-10, M6-AR2TM-10/1, M6-AR2TM-10/2)
- Butter homogenizer for the butter made by concentrated cream conversion method



TEHTANK Plant

Director — Stolbov Vladimir Alexandrovich

426062, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Sportivnaya Str., 57, or
 426039, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Votkinskoye Ave., 170
 Tel. +7 (912) 856-00-20, +7 (3412) 65-55-65
 e-mail: tehtank@yandex.ru
 www.tehtank.com

TEHTANK PLANT LLC is a manufacturer of modern tank equipment for various industries. The main activities of our company are manufacturing and installation of equipment for the production of dairy products, beer, beverages, syrups, alcohol-containing products and refrigeration equipment.

Equipment list:

- Buttermaking machine
- Melting bath
- Churn





TECHNOKOM Engineering and Commercial Enterprise

Director — Stachinsky Alexey Alexandrovich

144001, Moscow Oblast, Elektrostal, Stroitelny Lane, 5
 Tel. +7 (495) 702-94-43, +7 (496) 575-32-72, 575-44-31
 Fax +7 (496) 575-32-72, 575-44-31
 e-mail: info@technokom.ru
 www.technokom.ru

TECHNOKOM is an engineering and commercial enterprise focused on the development and supply of equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

— Equipment for dosing and mixing the liquid base (mayonnaise, sauce, ketchup) with various fillers in the line



Kropotkin MiSSP Plant

Managing Director — Shigaev Nikolay Gennadievich

352387, Krasnodar Krai, Kavkazskiy Rayon, Kropotkin, Promyshlennaya Str., 7 / 3 Pormyshalenniy Lane, 2
 Tel. +7 (86138) 6-11-14
 Fax +7 86138 7-92-99
 e-mail: giz@missp.ru, missp@mail.ru
 www.missp.ru

Kropotkin MiSSP Plant supplies packaged process equipment for automatic bottling and PET packaging lines, the lines are equipped with pneumatics and electronics from leading manufacturers.

Equipment list:

- PET container blowing machine
- Blowing mold
- Air conveyor
- Plate conveyor
- Labeling machine
- Pallet packer
- Automatic shrink wrapper
- Skip lift
- Filling line
- Pneumatic liquid product dispenser
- Accumulation table
- Roll table





COOLTECH

General Director — Tochenaya Alyona Olegovna

195297, St. Petersburg, Svetlanovski Ave., 70/1, office 47-N
Tel. +7 (812) 648-22-33
Fax +7 812 648-22-33
e-mail: info@cooltech.ru
www.cooltech.ru

Production of industrial gas compressor plants, compressor units, chillers, pump-circulating stations, refrigeration systems of any complexity, refrigeration and freezing outfits.

Equipment list:

- Refrigeration units
- Chiller plants (chillers)
- Pumping stations
- Multiplate freezing machines
- Upgrade of industrial refrigeration units
- Thermal syphon (priority) receivers
- Circulation receivers
- Line receivers
- Oil collection vessels
- Liquid separators
- Oil separators
- Oil separation, return and drainage devices in chillers
- Air separators
- Digital controllers
- Remote monitoring system
- Power control panels
- Spare parts and components



LIPSIA

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
Fax +7 812 777-72-17
e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment





MEGMASH

General Director — Medvedenko Mikhail Mikhailovich

196084, St. Petersburg, Parkovaya Str., 6
 Tel. +7 (812) 600-41-66
 Fax +7 812 600-41-67
 e-mail: info@megamash.ru
 www.megamash.ru

Manufacturer of equipment for filling lines and package labeling.

Equipment list:

- Filling machines
- Capping machines
- Labeling machines
- Conveyors

ГИГАМАЗ

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

General Director — Raskatova Nina Yuryevna

140153, Moscow Oblast, Ramensky Rayon,
 Opytnoye Pole, building I
 Tel. +7 (495) 722-47-48, +7 (903) 722-47-48
 e-mail: gigamash13@bk.ru
 www.gigamash.ru

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association LLC is a manufacturer of specialized process equipment, automation and dispatch services for food industry. We manufacture equipment for milk processing, equipment for dairy farms, equipment for confectionery industry and other branches of the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Process tanks
- Fat melting baths
- Control panels
- Dry components recovery units
- Plate heat exchangers
- Tube heat exchangers
- Piping and equipment washing machine
- Pasteurization cooling plants
- Buttermaking machine





Penzmash

General Director — Mkrtchyan Slavik Rubenovich

440052, Penza, Bauman Str., 30
Tel. +7 (8412) 36-97-71, +7 (8412) 36-95-26
Fax +7 8412 32-36-84
e-mail: penzmash@yandex.ru
www.penzmash.ru

Penzmash PJSC specializes in the production of equipment for harvesting and processing of agricultural products, equipment for the food industry and a wide range of consumer goods. The company regularly performs work on the development and launching of new products, on improving the design of the manufactured products, on improving manufacturing process.

Equipment list:

- Rape oil production line
- Sunflower oil production line LM-1
- 4-chamber oil press



Potenzial Production Complex

Director — Bezotosov Alexander Kuzmich

302004, Orel, Elevatorny Lane, 18
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-16
Fax +7 4862 73-12-78
e-mail: sale@pkpotenzial.ru
www.pkpotenzial.ru

Production of steam generators and heat sealing packaging machinery.

Equipment list:

- Heat sealing machine MTU Impulse 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Optima 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Vector 600
- PEE steam generator
- Orlik steam boiler





Plava

General Director — Lifanov Viktor Georgievich

301470, Tula Oblast, Plavsk, Kommunarov Str., 27
 Tel. +7 (48752) 2-10-65
 Fax +7 48752 2-21-32
 e-mail: plava@inbox.ru
 www.plava.ru

Development and production of equipment for food and processing industry and service maintenance of the equipment.

Equipment list:

— Soap stock separator at neutralized fat neutralization, washing and dehydration stages



Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

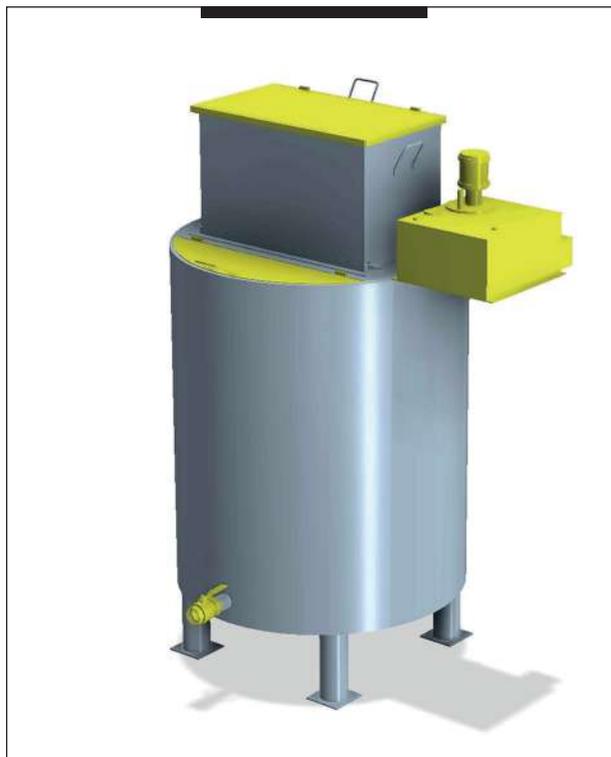
630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
 Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
 Fax +7 383 240-90-06
 e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
 www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

— Mixer MT-200 (fat-melting plant)





Separator

General Director — Gasanov Gasan Magomedovich

367014, RD, Makhachkala, Separatornaya Str., 1 PO Box 26
 Tel. +7 (8722) 60-19-33, 60-20-44
 Fax +7 8722 60-20-33
 e-mail: mmzs@inbox.ru
 www.zao-separator.ru

Separator CJSC is a reliable business partner with extensive experience in the production and sale of centrifugal liquid separators for the food industry.

Equipment list:

— Fat separators



CSort

Director — Savinkov Maxim Vladimirovich

656023, Barnaul, P.O. Box 336
 Tel. +7 (800) 234-56-37, +7 (3852) 345-637
 Fax +7 (3852) 345-637
 e-mail: info@csort.ru
 www.csort.ru

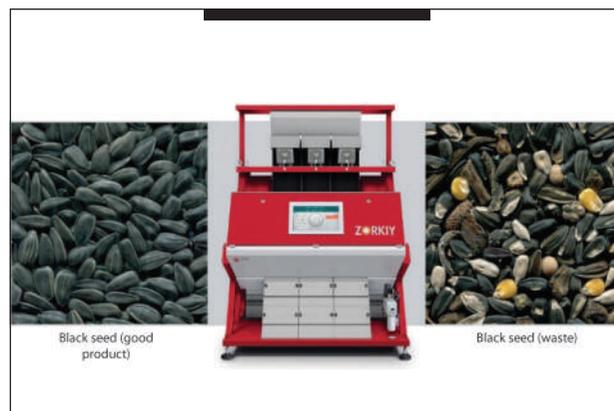
CSort LLC is Russia's leader in the production of color sorting machines (equipment for sorting out bulk products by color, size and other visual features). Also, the company produces bucket elevators and Z conveyors of its own design.

The company is accredited with

Rosagroleasing.

Equipment list:

- Optima color sorting machine
- Optima color sorting machine
- Zorkiy color sorting machine
- SmartSort color sorting machine
- Gorizont color sorting machine
- CSE type galvanized grain elevator
- CSE type twin galvanized grain elevator
- CSZE chain conveyor





Slavutich

Manager — Mosunov Sergey Ivanovich

428020, Chuvash Republic, Cheboksary,
Babushkin Lane, 2
Tel. +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
Fax +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
e-mail: office@slavut.ru
www.slavut.ru

SLAVUTICH LLC has been operating in the Russian food equipment market for over 20 years. The company carries out the full range of work, taking into account individual characteristics and capabilities of a specific customer.

Equipment list:

- Heat transfer plates for OL, OKL, OPU and rubber seals for any plates
- Plate and tubular heat exchangers for any process
- Deaerators
- Pasteurization cooling plants and sterilizers
- Sanitary sinks CIP
- Milk reception stations in closed line
- Mixing plants for highly dispersed multicomponent formulations
- Food pumps of VGNP series (6 to 30 m³/hour)
- Heat exchangers for general industrial use and hot water preparation units
- Process control systems for food industry enterprises
- Vessel equipment for various purposes with the capacity of 0.1 m³ to 15.0 m³



SOMZ

Acting Director — Solodkov Sergey Alexandrovich

309514, Belgorod Oblast, Stary Oskol,
Oktyabrskaya Str., 20
Tel. +7 (4725) 37-86-00
Fax +7 4725 37-86-03
e-mail: priem@slavjanka.ru, Yuliya.Shcherban@slavjanka.ru
www.somz.ru, www.slavjanka.ru

SOMZ LLC includes fully updated and high-tech production facilities manufacturing pumping equipment, conveyor equipment, modular belt, equipment for the food industry, lines and outfits for the production of confectionery.

Equipment list:

- Plunger pump NP.100
- Roller vane pump NSh
- Gear pumps with internal gearing ShNG 2.2-7
- Pump unit (lobular pump) UN-16
- Pump unit (gear pump) ShNK
- Immersed screw pump NVP-1





Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
 Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
 Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
 e-mail: info@cwet.ru
 www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

- Tanks for preparation and storage of mayonnaise, dissolution of salt, citric acid
- Tanks for fatty acids, hydrogenated fat, soap stock, bleached, filtered and deodorized oil, aromatization, vacuum bleaching equipment
- Scrubbers, gas mist extractors
- Tanks for wet butter, flying steam
- Buffer tanks



AIRCOOL

General Director — Abashkin Igor Dmitrievich

191123, St. Petersburg, Shpalernaya Str., 32, letter A, office 6N
 Tel. +7 (812) 327-38-21, 579-98-65
 Fax +7 812 327-33-45
 e-mail: info@aircool.ru
 www.aircool.ru

AIRCOOL LLC, a Russian manufacturer of industrial and climatic equipment, has been manufacturing serial and individual refrigerating machines and units, carrying out wholesale of refrigeration circuit components, assembling, commissioning, and servicing of equipment since 1994.

Equipment list:

- Liquid cooling plants
- Low and medium temperature units
- Chillers for industrial air conditioning
- Construction of warehouses for storage of finished products





Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld.4
 Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
 www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Universal mayonnaise modules
- Milk holding pasteurization baths
- Dispensers for liquid and viscous products
- Filling and packing plants
- Packaged equipment for the production of mayonnaise, ketchup and other sauces
- Stainless steel washing baths (with shelves)
- Stainless wall shelves
- Stainless racks
- Stainless steel working tables (island, boning, wall, with shelves)
- Stainless process trolleys (bowl, rickshaws, potsticker, cottage cheese)



Mashinostroitel Plant

350059, Krasnodar, Tikhoretskaya Str., 5
Tel. +7 (861) 275-30-57, 274-69-11
e-mail: oomashinostroitel@mail.ru
www.mashinostroitel.biz

Molpromsnab

610044, Kirov, Metallistov Str., 7
Tel. +7 (8332) 53-33-44
e-mail: molpromsnabkirov@yandex.ru
www.molpromsnab.ru

Agromash Research and Development Association

142400, Moscow Oblast, Noginsk, Dekabristov Str., 168 E
Tel. +7 (49651) 771-02-40
e-mail: info@agro-mash.ru
www.agro-mash.ru

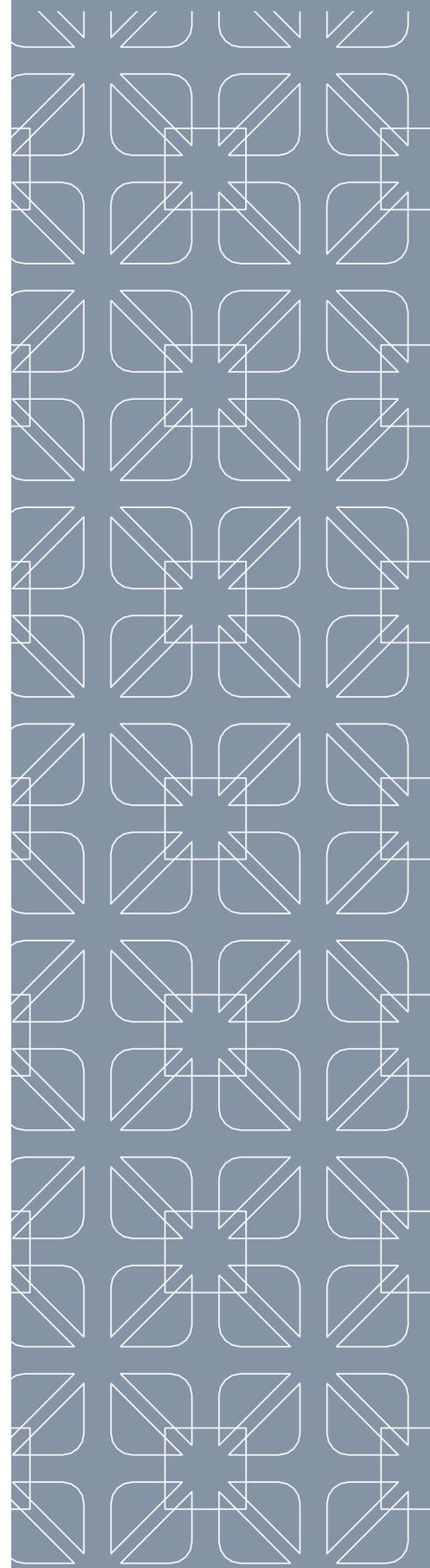
EZ Molmash FGUP

127254, Moscow, Dobrolyubov, 8a
Tel. +7 (495) 618-23-24
e-mail: box@molmash.ru
www.molmash.ru

Equipment for **fish-processing** **industry**

Section 9

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

AGROPROMHOLOD

AGROS

ATLA

VKP Signal-pack

Voploshenie

GRAN

Dagprod mash

Dalrem mash

Dalrybtehcenter

DPProm

Prom mash Plant

Agregat Plant

X-City

COLAX

KON

KTBmash

COOLTECH

KFTEHNO

LIPSIA

Initsiativa Diversified Research and
Development Enterprise

Pribor Research and Development
Association

Rybtehcentr Research and
Development Association

KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND
TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

Tehtron+ Production and Commercial
Enterprise

POMZ

Prodselmash

RAS

Russkaya Bronya Trading House
Process Equipment

TEHNOMIR

AIRCOOL

Elf 4M Trading House



AGROPROMHOLOD

General Director — Lisitsyn Sergey Vladimirovich

141112, Moscow Oblast, Schelkovo, PO box 1845
 Tel. +7 (496) 255-78-78, +7 (496) 255-78-77
 e-mail: agro-mo@mail.ru
 www.agropromhod.ru

Engineering and equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Refrigeration units
- Shock freezing chambers
- Ice machines
- Refrigerators, warehouses
- Spiral conveyors and feed ribbons



AGROS

General Director — Klimov Andrey Vladimirovich

249034, Russia, Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, Lenin
 Avenue, 127
 Tel. +7 (484) 393-2113
 Fax +7 (484) 394-4213
 e-mail: agros@obninsk.ru
 www.agros.obninsk.ru

Leading domestic manufacturer of process equipment for food thermal processing.

Equipment list:

- All-purpose heat chambers for hot and cold fish smoking
- Sprat production heat chambers





VKP Signal-pack

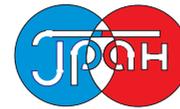
General Director — Manikhin Sergey Mikhailovich

620134, Russia, Yekaterinburg, St. Druzhininskaya Str., 5
Tel. +7 (343) 304-60-40
Fax +7 343 304-60-40
e-mail: post@signal-pack.com
www.signal-pack.com

The VKP Signal-pack LLC was founded in 1991. The company develops, manufactures and installs packing and processing equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Packaging machine 1110 M3MN SP14-2S
- Combined screw weigher SP14-2C
- Combined weigher SP14-2L
- Weighing and labeling line
- Thermal former product spreader RPT32
- Thermal former product spreader RPT32
- By-weight sorting machine VHF-5
- Combined dispenser SP6-1



GRAN

General Director — Malakhevich Aleksey Alekseevich

425000, Republic of Mari El, Volzhsk, Promyshlennaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (83631) 4-30-60
Fax +7 83631 4-30-25
e-mail: info@profholodsystems.ru
www.profholodsystems.ru

Production and installation of industrial freezing, refrigeration and heat exchange equipment for food industry enterprises.

Equipment list:

- Horizontal plate quick freezer ASMP
- Vertical plate quick freezer AMPV
- Spiral quick freezer ASM
- Tunnel quick freezer ASMT
- Mobile plants KSP
- Process equipment for fish cutting and washing





Dagprod mash

General Director — Aliyev Sedredin Gasretovich

367007, Makhachkala, Territoriya Kholodilnika
Tel. +7 (8722) 68-14-50, +7 (8722) 67-38-92
e-mail: dagprod mash@mail.ru
www.dagprod mash.ru

The Dagprod mash plant manufactures equipment for food, confectionery and vegetable canning industry, cookers, vacuum vessels, vessel equipment, non-standard equipment, water purification filters.

Equipment list:

— Titling cooking pans



Dalrybtehtsentr

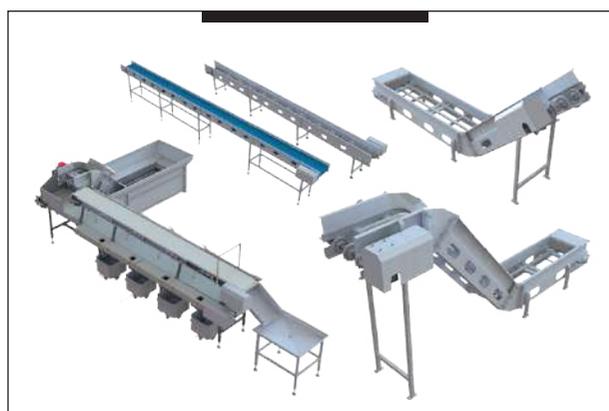
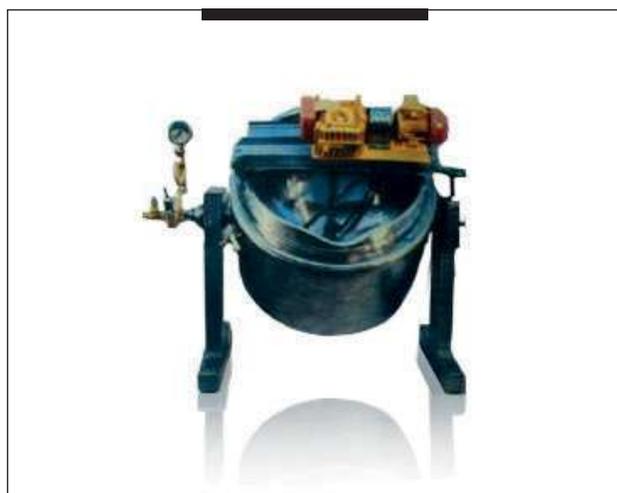
General Director — Shevchenko Artem Georgievich

690012, Vladivostok, Kalinin Str., 42
Tel. +7 (423) 227-95-95
Fax +7 423 227-78-63
e-mail: drtc@inbox.ru, sibiryanskiy@drtc.su
www.drtc.ru

Dalrybtehtsentr Plant JSC was founded in 1939, and now, it is a Far East enterprise designing and manufacturing process lines and equipment for ship and onshore processing of marine aquatic organisms.

Equipment list:

- Pollock processing machine
- Pollock skein punching machine
- Caviar salting and brine separating machine
- Blood kidney cleansing and washing machine
- Fish sorting machine
- Conveyor glazing machine
- Conveyor fish reception and washing device
- Fish washing machine
- Fish waste grinder
- Fish head cutter
- Hydraulic press for knocking out blocks of frozen products
- Laminaria cutting machine





DPProm

General Director — Raskin Alexander Alexandrovich

601650, Vladimir Oblast, Alexandrov Rayon,
Alexandrov, Lenin Str. 13, office 18
Tel. +7 (800) 555-55-76, +7 (499) 703-00-38
Fax +7 (800) 555-55-76, +7 (499) 703-00-38
e-mail: info@dpprom.ru
www.dpprom.ru

DPProm company launched its operations in 2000 as a dealer enterprise in the market of goods and services for food industry and the agro-industrial complex of Russia. At the initial stage of development, the activities were limited to intermediary services. Today, after more than 10 years of operation, DPProm assumes the full cycle of work from on-site consultations, design and production to installation, personnel training and fine-tuning of technologies to specific product.

Equipment list:

- Tankage production lines
- Fat melting mini-lines
- Mini-lines for the production of cooked feed
- Saws



Agregat Plant

General Director — Alekhin Viktor Viktorovich

Russia, 394038, Voronezh, Bogachev Str., 3 B
Tel. +7 (473) 278-73-10, +7 (473) 204-53-01
Fax +7 473 225-83-74
e-mail: agregat60@yandex.ru
www.agregat-cutter.ru

Agregat Plant LLC is a stable developing company. Since 1987, we have been carrying out mass production of meat processing equipment for the agro-industrial complex. The plant manufactures: vacuum cutters, meat mincers, meat tumblers, mincemeat mixers, grinding machines. The company provides repair services and offers original spare parts from the manufacturer.

Equipment list:

- Pen cutters, bowl volume of 125, 200 liters
- Vacuum cutters, bowl volume of 125, 200, 300 and 500 liters
- Grinders
- Mincemeat mixers
- Sharpening machines for cutter knives
- Sharpening machines for meat mincer cutting tools





Prommash Plant

General Director — Berzon Pavel Borisovich

410005, Saratov, Astrakhanskaya Str., 87
 Tel. +7 (8452) 27-70-27
 Fax +7 8452 27-70-27
 e-mail: prommash@renet.ru
 www.prommash.com

For more than 20 years, the company has been engaged in the production, commissioning and maintenance of commercial and process equipment. A wide range of products and services includes the complete set: from production to comprehensive equipment of a professional kitchen.

Equipment list:

- 60 to 400 liters food kettles with electric and steam heating
- Electric stoves with and without oven, 1 to 6 hotplates
- Electric frying pans with cast-iron and welded bowl, 40 to 90 liters
- Racks for hanging meat carcasses



COLAX

General Director — Fetisov Sergey Vladimirovich

109316, Moscow, Volgogradsky Ave., 47
 Tel. +7 (800) 350-18-19, +7 (499) 350-18-19
 Fax +7 499 350-18-19
 e-mail: info@colaxm.ru
 www.colaxm.ru

COLAX has been developing and producing food equipment since 1991. We offer packaged equipment and ready-made plants for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit processing and bread baking. Turnkey delivery, staff training, round-the-clock service, after-sales service.

Equipment list:

- COLAX plant for processing up to 1000 kg of fish (curing, salting, smoking, freezing)
- Packaged equipment COLAX for processing up to 1000 kg of fish (curing, salting, smoking, freezing)





KTBmash

Director — Titov Valery Mikhailovich

456320, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass,
Turgoyakskoye Shosse, 1, PO Box 441
Tel. +7 (3513) 29-84-21, 29-89-69
Fax +7 3513 29-84-21
e-mail: KTBmash@yandex.ru, KTBmash74@yandex.ru
www.KTBmash.com

KTBmash LLC was founded in 1990. The main activity is the development of design documentation, manufacturing and installation of equipment for slaughtering and deep poultry processing.

Equipment list:

— Mechanical fish boning press PO-300, PO-600



COOLTECH

General Director — Tochenaya Alyona Olegovna

195297, St. Petersburg, Svetlanovski Ave., 70/1, office 47-N
Tel. +7 (812) 648-22-33
Fax +7 812 648-22-33
e-mail: info@cooltech.ru
www.cooltech.ru

Production of industrial gas compressor plants, compressor units, chillers, pump-circulating stations, refrigeration systems of any complexity, refrigeration and freezing outfits.

Equipment list:

- Refrigeration units
- Chiller plants (chillers)
- Pumping stations
- Multiplate freezing machines
- Upgrade of industrial refrigeration units
- Thermal syphon (priority) receivers
- Circulation receivers
- Line receivers
- Oil collection vessels
- Liquid separators
- Oil separators
- Oil separation, return and drainage devices in chillers
- Air separators
- Digital controllers
- Remote monitoring system
- Power control panels
- Spare parts and components





KFTeHNO

General Director — Fedorova Ekaterina Anatolyevna

249033, Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, PO Box 3027
 Tel. +7 (48439) 2-85-55
 Fax +7 48439 2-85-55
 e-mail: kftehno@mail.ru
 www.kftehno.pф

We produce a wide range of equipment for food industry that can compete with the best foreign analogues. Machines and devices for meat, fish cooking and cheese production are the highlights of our product range. We can offer equipment for any stage of the processing cycle.

Equipment list:

- Heat chambers for hot and cold smoking
- Drying and curing chambers
- Defrosting chambers
- Salting injectors
- Brine mixers
- Pricking devices
- Process equipment - tables, racks, containers



LIPSIA

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
 Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
 Fax +7 812 777-72-17
 e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
 www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment





Initsiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise

Director — Kuzmin Sergey Mikhailovich

601650, Vladimir Oblast, Alexandrov, PO Box 48
 Tel. +7 (49244) 2-27-05
 Fax +7 49244 2-23-52
 e-mail: info@initsiativa.com, initsiativa2003@mail.ru
 www.initsiativa.su

Initsiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise LLC offers a wide range of up-to-date equipment for food production: smoking and freezing chambers, equipment for meat processing plants, modular shops and processing lines, as well as a variety of auxiliary equipment. All our products are certified and feature high quality, reliability, ease of use. We produce equipment for food industry, and also provide assistance in delivery, installation, commissioning, maintenance and repair of our equipment.

Equipment list:

- Thermal smoke chamber
- Curing, drying and cold smoking chamber - KSKhK
- Fish curing and drying chamber - KVS
- Modular shops of fish cold and hot smoking
- Modular shop for fish curing
- Brine mixer
- Smoke chip making machine



Rybtehtsentr Research and Development Association

General Director — Gridasov Pavel Aleksandrovich

236004, Kaliningrad, Dzerzhinskiy Str., 130
 Tel. +7 (4012) 687-862
 Fax +7 (4012) 733-652
 e-mail: info@rybtehtsentr.ru
 www.rybtehtsentr.ru

Since 1963, the company has been developing and manufacturing fish processing and canning processing equipment. The company delivers in Russia from Astrakhan to Vladivostok, to the CIS countries, the Baltic States, Poland, Bulgaria, Ireland, etc.

Equipment list:

- Defrosters
- Fish washing machine
- Sorting machines
- Fish trimming, portioning, skin-removing, flaking machines and devices
- Fish, seafood, liver canning machines
- Conveyors and transporters
- Can fillers for fish, seafood and fills
- Fish heat treatment machines (scalders, roasting ovens, breading, etc.





KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

General Director — Shevyakov Igor Alekseyevich

199178, St. Petersburg, PO Box 253
 Tel. +7 (812) 612-28-00
 Fax +7 812 612-28-00
 e-mail: mail@ntk-kontur.ru
 www.ntk-kontur.ru

The company has been operating since 1988. It is the recognized leader in the field of weighing and metering technologies for liquid and bulk components. For the first time, the technology of comprehensive weighing and metering of liquid and bulk components has been created. Equipment for bottling liquids, equipment for fish canneries, package washing.

Equipment list:

- Process semi-finished product preparation plants
- Filling and capping machines
- Machine for cleaning food raw materials (laminaria, dried fruits, etc.)
- Weighing stations for liquid components (multi-channel)
- Systems of internal transport (pneumatic transport, flexible screws, transport of liquid components)
- Process washing equipment
- Storage systems for liquid and bulk components (silos, hoppers, tanks, reservoirs, etc.)



Tehtron+ Production and Commercial Enterprise

General Director — Kuznetsov Viktor Konstantinovich

249032 Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, Post Office 2, PO Box 2142
 Tel. +7 (495) 777-51-76, +7 (484) 397-03-22
 Fax +7 484 394-93-10
 e-mail: sales@tehtron.ru, tehtron@obninsk.ru
 www.tehtron.ru

Tehtron+ Production and Commercial Enterprise LLC has been developing, designing, and manufacturing food equipment and ready-made solutions for food industry in the field of thermal and smoke processing since 1991.

Equipment list:

- Tehtron Optimal Climatic heat chamber line, hot and cold smoking, electric heating, loading 300 - 1800 kg (1 - 6 frames)
- Tehtron Comfort Climatic heat chamber line, hot and cold smoking, electric heating, loading 300 - 600 kg (1 - 2 frames), low-cost series
- Tehtron Maxima heat chamber line, hot smoking, sprat production, electric heating, loading 300 - 1800 kg (1 - 6 frames)





POMZ

Acting General Director — Girov Sergey Viktorovich

606108, Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast, Pavlovo, Vokzalnaya Str., 64A
 Tel. +7 (83171) 3-74-05
 Fax +7 83171 3-76-45
 e-mail: pavlovoomz@yandex.ru
 www.pavlovoomz.com

POMZ OJSC manufactures equipment for the production of sausages, cheese smoking, production of canned meat, vegetable and fruit canning, salting, hot and cold fish smoking; dough mixing and other process equipment. All manufactured equipment is certified. Wide range, low prices, high reliability.

Equipment list:

- Thermal smoke chamber (TDK)
- Salting pans
- Cooking pans
- Tables, racks, baths, carts
- Semi-automatic meatball machine
- Related equipment and components, spare parts



Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
 Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
 Fax +7 383 240-90-06
 e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
 www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Conveyor TL-4
- Conveyor TV-4
- Chopper MP-2





RAS

General Director — Kanevsky Viktor Abramovich

236004, Kaliningrad, Zaporozhskaya Str., 5-a
 Tel. +7 (4012) 656-900
 Fax +7 (4012) 656-900
 e-mail: ras@baltnet.ru
 www.FASLtd.ru

The enterprise has been operating since 1991. The main type of activity is the development of turnkey systems for automated control of production processes (PCS).

Equipment list:

- SAUST-PLC canned food sterilization process automated control system
- Automated irrigation autoclave MAG



Russkaya Bronya Trading House

General Director — Grishin Alexey Vladimirovich

241050, Bryansk, Romashin Str., 60
 Tel. +7 (4832) 41-54-75
 Fax +7 (4832) 41-54-75, доб. 107
 e-mail: rb-32@mail.ru
 www.rb32.ru

Production of stainless steel products for food industry enterprises. Vast experience, strict compliance with the requirements of regulatory documents and use of high-quality materials enable us to manufacture products equal to world analogues at affordable prices.

Equipment list:

- Sewage and drainage systems
- Fish H-shaped frame
- Coating conveyors
- Fish cutting and filleting conveyor





TEHNOMIR

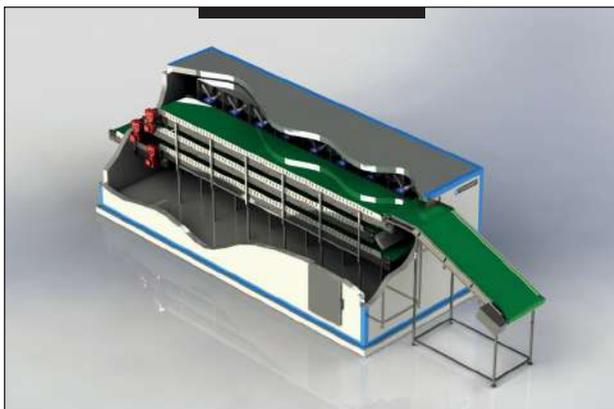
General Director — Martynenko Olga Yuryevna

197374, St. Petersburg, Savushkin Str., 83, Building 3,
Antares BC
Tel. +7 (812) 346-56-66
Fax +7 812 318-02-68
e-mail: info@tehnomir.biz
www.tehnomir.biz

Development of process equipment and refrigeration systems for food and processing industries. Design, manufacturing and installation of non-standard equipment. We work with energy-saving natural refrigerants NH₃, CO₂ and with hazardous production facilities.

Equipment list:

- Belt conveyors
- Plate conveyors
- Shaking conveyors
- Roller conveyors
- Other conveyors
- Quick-freezing machines
- Chest freezers
- Cooling cabinets
- Assembled cooling chambers
- Intensive cooling chambers
- Shock freezing units
- Cooling and freezing lines
- Water cooling baths
- Equipment for glazing



AIRCOOL

General Director — Abashkin Igor Dmitrievich

191123, St. Petersburg, Shpalernaya Str., 32, letter A, office 6N
Tel. +7 (812) 327-38-21, 579-98-65
Fax +7 812 327-33-45
e-mail: info@aircool.ru
www.aircool.ru

AIRCOOL LLC, a Russian manufacturer of industrial and climatic equipment, has been manufacturing serial and individual refrigerating machines and units, carrying out wholesale of refrigeration circuit components, assembling, commissioning, and servicing of equipment since 1994.

Equipment list:

- Plate freezers in onshore and offshore versions
- Spiral quick-freezing machines
- Flake ice generators
- Refrigerators
- Construction of warehouses for chilled and frozen product storage
- Low and medium temperature units
- Chillers for industrial air conditioning





Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld.4
 Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
 www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Power/steam autoclaves for canning
- Basket loading and unloading devices for an autoclave
- Can capping machines
- Industrial steam generators
- Can washing and sterilizing machines
- Labeling machines
- Automatic meatball and hamburger formers
- Breeding machines
- Fish slicing (portioning) devices
- Mincemeat mixers, vacuum mincemeat mixers
- Refrigerators, freezers, shock freezers
- Packaged equipment for fish preserve cutting, filling and packing
- Fish canning equipment
- Packaged equipment for fish salting and smoking
- Dispensers for liquid and viscous products
- Packaged equipment for preparation, pasteurization and cooling of brines and marinades
- Packaged equipment for salted fish filling and packing (carcasses, fillets, portioned pieces), etc.



ATLA

299014, Sevastopol, Rybporta Naberezhnaya Str., 19-A
Tel. +7 (8692) 45-88-56
e-mail: atla@atlatd.ru
www.atlatd.com

Voploshenie

142104, Moscow Oblast, Podolsk, B. Serpukhovskaya Str., 43
Tel. +7 (4967) 65-44-36
e-mail: voploshenie@mail.ru
www.zavpo.ru

Dalremmash

680014, Khabarovsk, 60-letiya Oktyabrya Ave., 158
Tel. +7 (4212) 27-45-54
e-mail: info@dalremmash.ru
www.dalremmash.ru

X-City

141400, Moscow Oblast, Khimki, Leningradkaya Str., 29
Tel. +7 (495) 740-80-20
e-mail: info@xcity.ru
www.xcity.ru, www.xcity.su

KON

127576, Moscow, Novgorodskaya Str., 10, bld. 1, app. 68
Tel. +7 (495) 287-95-97, 287-95-98
e-mail: kon@eliseev.ru
www.eliseev.ru

Pribor Research and Development Association

117519, Moscow, Kirovogradskaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (495) 311-07-90
e-mail: pribor@orc.ru
www.militarypribor.ru

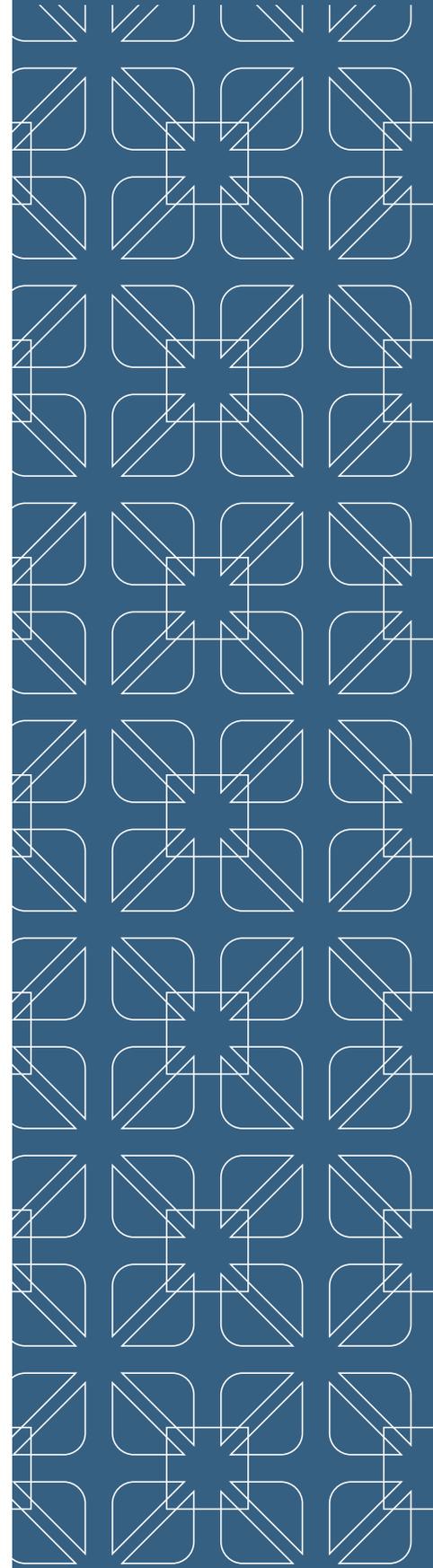
Process Equipment

690022, Primorsky Krai, Vladivostok, 100 let Vladivostoku
Ave., 159e
Tel. +7 (423) 234-01-43
e-mail: info@dvtechno.ru
www.dvtechno.com

Equipment for refrigerating industry, processing and storage

Section 10

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Agroholodmash-Kompressor

Arneg

VKP Signal-pack

Generatory Ledyanoy Vody

GRAN

Yedinstvo

Holodmash Plant

Investgroup

KB Runda

Avis Company

COOLTECH

Laboratoriya Variatorov Design and Research Enterprise

LIPSIA

Initsiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise

Orelholodmash

Promtekhconveyer

Process Equipment

TEHNOMIR

Tecnopool-R

Cwet

AIRCOOL

Elf 4M Trading House



VKP Signal-pack

General Director — Manikhin Sergey Mikhaylovich

620134, Russia, Yekaterinburg, Druzhininskaya Str., 5
Tel. +7 (343) 304-60-40
Fax +7 343 304-60-40
e-mail: post@signal-pack.com
www.signal-pack.com

The VKP Signal-pack LLC was founded in 1991. The company develops, manufactures and installs packing and processing equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

— Spiral conveyors



Generatory Ledyanoy Vody

Director — Prokopenko Gennady Vladimirovich

658210, Altai Krai, Rubtsovsk, Aleisky Lane, 98
Tel. +7 (385) 574-98-88
Fax +7 385 574-98-88
e-mail: pro676@mail.ru
www.molokoice.ru

The company was founded in 1998. It is engaged in the production of vessel and process equipment for cooling, milk and other liquids (beer, juices) processing, as well as equipment for refrigeration industry.

Equipment list:

- Ice water generator (IWG)
- Plate heat exchanger (PHE)
- Instant cooling unit (IWG + PHE)
- Film evaporator chillers
- Film evaporators
- Ice accumulator
- Film ice makers
- Liquid ice generator





GRAN

General Director — Malakhevich Aleksey Alekseevich

425000, Republic of Mari El, Volzhsk, Promyshlennaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (83631) 4-30-60
Fax +7 83631 4-30-25
e-mail: info@proholidaysystems.ru
www.proholidaysystems.ru

Production and installation of industrial freezing, refrigeration and heat exchange equipment for food industry enterprises.

Equipment list:

- Cubic air capacitors, KV series
- V-shaped air capacitors, KV series
- Cubic air coolers, BB, VN, VS series
- Double-flow air coolers, GDP, GNPD, ATS series
- Brine air coolers
- Dry cooling towers
- Static evaporators and capacitors



Yedinstvo

Managing Director — Golubev Mikhail Alexandrovich

152300, Yaroslavl Oblast, Tutaev, Stroiteley Str., 14
Tel. 8-800-100-73-01, +7 (4852) 94-74-00
Fax +7 4852 58-96-64
e-mail: info@unitym.ru, trade@unitym.ru
www.unitym.ru

Production of equipment for food industry: for meat processing, heat treatment, cooling and freezing; automated warehouses and weighing equipment; hygienic equipment; auxiliary equipment. Delivery to all regions of Russia and for export. After-sales and warranty service.

Equipment list:

- Vertical plate quick-freezing machines
- Rechargers
- Pumping units
- Spiral freezers for shock freezing
- Smoking cooking chambers
- Intensive cooling chambers
- Hoppers
- Metal detector facilities
- Palletizers





KB Runda

General Director — Negrebetsky Mikhail Alekseevich

305018, Kursk, Kulakov Ave., 1B, office 10
 Tel. +7 (495) 766-69-84, +7 (916) 915-95-15
 Fax +7 495 514-97-03
 e-mail: info@yandex.ru, kbrunda.post@gmail.com
 www.kb-runda.ru

KB Runda LLC is an engineering and production company engaged in the development, production and installation of production lines and shops for poultry and meat processing. The company has its own production, design and engineering departments.

Equipment list:

- Tubular conveyors and components KR-FPT
- Flat conveyors and components KR-FPP
- Drive suspended conveyors (tubular, flat) according to TZ KR-FPK



COOLTECH

General Director — Tochenaya Alyona Olegovna

195297, St. Petersburg, Svetlanovski Ave., 70/1, office 47-N
 Tel. +7 (812) 648-22-33
 Fax +7 812 648-22-33
 e-mail: info@cooltech.ru
 www.cooltech.ru

Production of industrial gas compressor plants, compressor units, chillers, pump-circulating stations, refrigeration systems of any complexity, refrigeration and freezing outfits.

Equipment list:

- Refrigeration units
- Chiller plants (chillers)
- Pumping stations
- Container-type mobile refrigeration units for soil freezing
- Multiplate freezing machines
- Gas-compressor plants
- Upgrade of industrial refrigeration units
- Thermal syphon (priority) receivers, circulation receivers, linear receivers
- Oil collection vessels
- Liquid separators, oil separators
- Oil separation, return and drainage devices in chillers
- Air separators
- Digital controllers
- Remote monitoring system
- Power control panels
- Spare parts and components





LIPSA

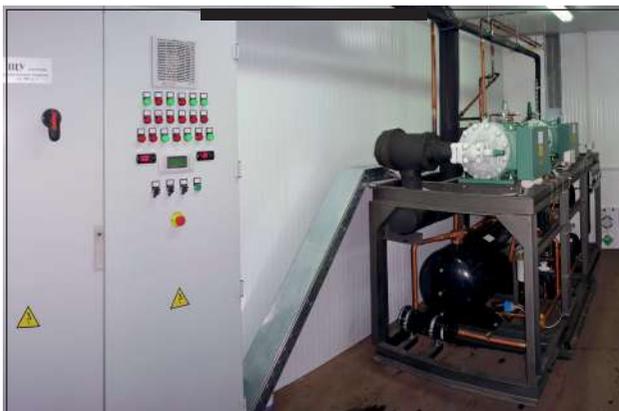
Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
 Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
 Fax +7 812 777-72-17
 e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
 www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment



Initiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise

Director — Kuzmin Sergey Mikhailovich

601650, Vladimir Oblast, Alexandrov, PO Box 48
 Tel. +7 (49244) 2-27-05
 Fax +7 49244 2-23-52
 e-mail: info@initiatiava.com, initiatiava2003@mail.ru
 www.initiatiava.su

Initiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise LLC offers a wide range of up-to-date equipment for food production: smoking and freezing chambers, equipment for meat processing plants, modular shops and processing lines, as well as a variety of auxiliary equipment. All our products are certified and feature high quality, reliability, ease of use. We produce equipment for food industry, and also provide assistance in delivery, installation, commissioning, maintenance and repair of our equipment.

Equipment list:

- Cooling chambers
- Cooling cabinets
- One-piece cooling machines

Name	Operating range, °C	Items included	Voltage, V	Power, W	Price
SMC-1	0...+8	1 p. to 3	220	400	8000
SMC-4,5	0...+8	3 - 4,0	220	500	8000
SMC-6	0...+8	4,5 - 6	220	720	8000
SMC-9	0...+8	6 - 9	220	900	8000
SMC-12	0...+8	9 - 12	220	1200	8000
SMC-15	0...+8	12 - 15	380	1553	8000
SMC-18	0...+8	15 - 18	380	2028	8000
SMR-7	-8...+8	1 p. to 2	220	720	8000
SMR-4,5	-8...+8	3 - 4,0	220	800	8000
SMR-6	-8...+8	4,5 - 6	220	900	8000
SMR-9	-8...+8	6 - 9	220	900	8000
SMR-12	-8...+8	9 - 12	380	1198	8000
SMR-15	-8...+8	12 - 15	380	1553	8000
SMR-18	-8...+8	15 - 18	380	2028	8000
SMH-3	-15...+10	1 p. to 3	220	545	8000
SMH-4,5	-15...+10	3 - 4,0	220	602	8000
SMH-6	-15...+10	4,5 - 6	220	800	8000
SMH-9	-15...+10	6 - 9	220	1198	8000
SMH-12	-15...+10	9 - 12	380	1553	8000
SMH-15	-15...+10	12 - 15	380	1953	8000
SMH-18	-15...+10	15 - 18	380	2528	8000



TEHNOMIR

General Director — Martynenko Olga Yuryevna

197374, St. Petersburg, Savushkin Str., 83, Building 3,
Antares BC
Tel. +7 (812) 346-56-66
Fax +7 812 318-02-68
e-mail: info@tehnomir.biz
www.tehnomir.biz

Development of process equipment and refrigeration systems for food and processing industries. Design, manufacturing and installation of non-standard equipment. We work with energy-saving natural refrigerants NH₃, CO₂ and with hazardous production facilities.

Equipment list:

- Belt conveyors
- Plate conveyors
- Shaking conveyors
- Roller conveyors
- Other conveyors
- Quick-freezing machines
- Chest freezers
- Cooling cabinets
- Assembled cooling chambers
- Intensive cooling and water spraying chambers
- Shock freezing units
- Cooling and freezing lines



Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
e-mail: info@cwet.ru
www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

- Receiver
- Heat exchanger





AIRCOOL

General Director — Abashkin Igor Dmitrievich

191123, St. Petersburg, Shpalernaya Str., 32, letter A, office 6N
Tel. +7 (812) 327-38-21, 579-98-65
Fax +7 812 327-33-45
e-mail: info@aircool.ru
www.aircool.ru

AIRCOOL LLC, a Russian manufacturer of industrial and climatic equipment, has been manufacturing serial and individual refrigerating machines and units, carrying out wholesale of refrigeration circuit components, assembling, commissioning, and servicing of equipment since 1994.

Equipment list:

- Refrigerators
- Construction of cooling warehouses
- Low and medium temperature units

Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld. 4
Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Refrigeration chambers (industrial, low temperature) of various capacities
- Condensing units



Agroholodmash-Kompressor

426052, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk,
Lesozavodskaya Str., 23
Tel. +7 (3412) 57-24-72
e-mail: office@ahml.ru
www.ahmk.ru

Arneg

143318, Moscow Oblast, Naro-Fominsk Rayon,
Novaya Olkhovka, Promyshlennaya Str., 4
Tel. +7 (49634) 4-59-30
e-mail: Yakovtseva@ooo-arneg.ru
www.arneg.ru

Holodmash Plant

143370, Moscow Oblast, Naro-Fominsk Rayon, Kalinets,
Fabrichnaya Str., plot 1, bld. 3, office 43 Tel. +7 (495) 663-16-
50
e-mail: info@vhm.ru
www.vhm.ru

Investgroup

194292, St. Petersburg, Parnas, 6
Verkhniy Lane, 12 A
Tel. +7 (812) 600-24-79
e-mail: info@invest-metall.com
www.invest-metall.com

Avis Company

426021, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Zhivsovkhoz, 77a
Tel. +7 (3412) 60-15-25
e-mail: avis@udmilk.ru
www.avis-izh.ru

Laboratoriya Variatorov Design and Research Enterprise

454084, Chelyabinsk, Shenkurskaya Str., 1-B
Tel. +7 (351) 230-58-40
e-mail: labovar@ya.ru
www.labovar.ru

Orelholodmash

302028, Orel, Gurtyev Str., 27
Tel. +7 (4862) 41-72-00, 41-62-22
e-mail: ohm@orelholodmash.ru
www.orelholodmash.ru

Promtekhconveyer

143900, Moscow Oblast, Balashikha, 7 Verkhnyaya Liniya, 13
Tel. +7 (495) 223-44-02
e-mail: Mirital2000@yandex.ru
www.ptconveyer.ru

Process Equipment

690022, Russia, Primorsky Krai, Vladivostok, 100 let
Vladivostoku Ave., 159 e
Tel. +7 (423) 234-01-43
e-mail: info@dvtechno.ru
www.dvtechno.com

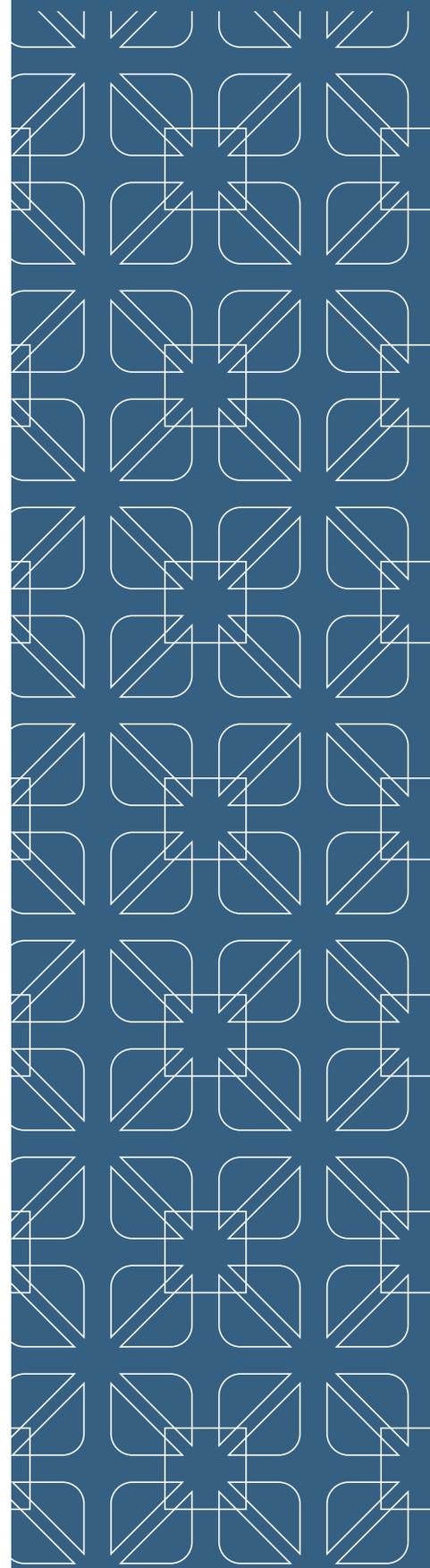
Tecnopool-R

143916, Moscow Oblast, Balashikha, 7 Verkhnyaya Liniya, 13
Tel. +7 (495) 223-44-02
e-mail: general@tecnopol-rus.ru
www.tecnopol-rus.ru

Equipment for production of pelmeni, vareniki, ravioli

Section 11

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

AGROPROMHOLOD

Agroholodmash-Kompressor

VKP Signal-pack

Yedinstvo

Agregat Plant

KB Tehnologiya

COLAX

LIPSIA

Initsiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise

NOTIS

KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

Prodselmash

Separator

TEHNOMIR

FROSTO

Elf 4M Trading House



AGROPROMHOLOD

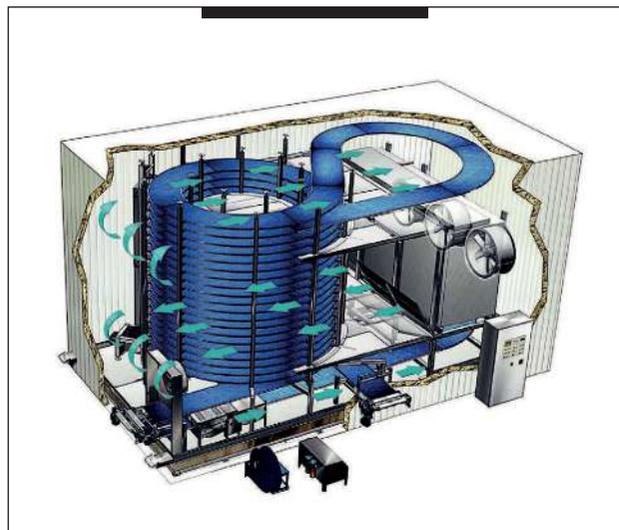
General Director — Lisitsyn Sergey Vladimirovich

141112, Moscow Oblast, Schelkovo, PO box 1845
Tel. +7 (496) 255-78-78, +7 (496) 255-78-77
e-mail: agro-mo@mail.ru
www.agropromholod.ru

Engineering and equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Refrigeration units
- Shock freezing chambers
- Ice machines
- Refrigerators, warehouses
- Spiral conveyors and feed ribbons



VKP Signal-pack

General Director — Manikhin Sergey Mikhailovich

620134, Yekaterinburg, Druzhininskaya Str., 5
Tel. +7 (343) 304-60-40
Fax +7 343 304-60-40
e-mail: post@signal-pack.com
www.signal-pack.com

The VKP Signal-pack LLC was founded in 1991. The company develops, manufactures and installs packing and processing equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Ravioli machines
- Mincemeat pumps
- EXTRO, EXTRO DUO Machines





Yedinstvo

Managing Director — Golubev Mikhail Alexandrovich

152300, Yaroslavl Oblast, Tutaev, Stroiteley Str., 14
Tel. 8-800-100-73-01, +7 (4852) 94-74-00
Fax +7 4852 58-96-64
e-mail: info@unitym.ru, trade@unitym.ru
www.unitym.ru

Production of equipment for food industry: for meat processing, heat treatment, cooling and freezing; automated warehouses and weighing equipment; hygienic equipment; auxiliary equipment. Delivery to all regions of Russia and for export. After-sales and warranty service.

Equipment list:

— Kneading machines



Agregat Plant

General Director — Alekhin Viktor Viktorovich

Russia, 394038, Voronezh, Bogachev Str., 3 B
Tel. +7 (473) 278-73-10, +7 (473) 204-53-01
Fax +7 473 225-83-74
e-mail: agregat60@yandex.ru
www.agregat-cutter.ru

Agregat Plant LLC is a stable developing company. Since 1987, we have been carrying out mass production of meat processing equipment for the agro-industrial complex. The plant manufactures: vacuum cutters, meat mincers, meat tumblers, mincemeat mixers, grinding machines. The company provides repair services and offers original spare parts from the manufacturer.

Equipment list:

- Pen cutters, bowl volume of 125, 200 liters
- Vacuum cutters, bowl volume of 125, 200, 300 and 500 liters
- Meat mincers
- Mincemeat mixers
- Meat tumblers
- Sharpening machines for cutter knives
- Sharpening machines for meat mincer cutting tools





COLAX

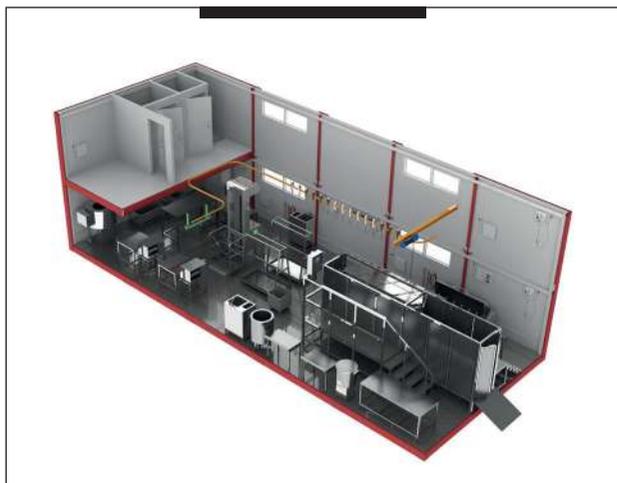
General Director — Fetisov Sergey Vladimirovich

109316, Moscow, Volgogradsky Ave., 47
 Tel. +7 (800) 350-18-19, +7 (499) 350-18-19
 Fax +7 499 350-18-19
 e-mail: info@colaxm.ru
 www.colaxm.ru

COLAX has been developing and producing food equipment since 1991. We offer packaged equipment and ready-made plants for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit processing and bread baking. Turnkey delivery, staff training, round-the-clock service, after-sales service.

Equipment list:

- Diseased animal slaughter house COLAX up to 20 heads per day
- Mobile animal slaughter houser COLAX up to 20 heads per day
- Slaughter unit COLAX up to 50 heads per day
- COLAX plant for processing up to 10,000 kg of raw meat and production of semi-finished products
- COLAX plant for processing up to 10,000 kg of raw meat and semi-finished delicacy products
- COLAX plant for processing up to 10,000 kg of raw meat and production of canned food
- Packaged equipment COLAX for slaughtering up to 50 heads per day
- Packaged equipment COLAX for processing 10,000 kg of raw meat and the production of semi-finished products and delicacies



LIPSIA

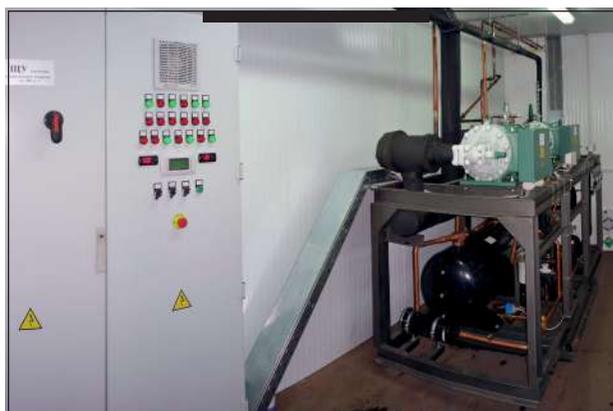
Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
 Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
 Fax +7 812 777-72-17
 e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
 www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment





Initsiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise

Director — Kuzmin Sergey Mikhailovich

601650, Vladimir Oblast, Alexandrov, PO Box 48
Tel. +7 (49244) 2-27-05
Fax +7 49244 2-23-52
e-mail: info@initsiativa.com, initsiativa2003@mail.ru
www.initsiativa.su

Initsiativa Diversified Research and Development Enterprise LLC offers a wide range of up-to-date equipment for food production: smoking and freezing chambers, equipment for meat processing plants, modular shops and processing lines, as well as a variety of auxiliary equipment. All our products are certified and feature high quality, reliability, ease of use. We produce equipment for food industry, and also provide assistance in delivery, installation, commissioning, maintenance and repair of our equipment.

Equipment list:

— Freezer cabinets



NOTIS

Director — Shpomer Viktor Filippovich

633004, Novosibirsk Oblast, Berdsk, Promyshlennaya Str., 8
Tel. +7 (383) 292-60-06
Fax +7 38341 5-32-24
e-mail: market@notis.ru
www.notis.ru

Notis is a Russian company, founded in 1992 in the city of Berdsk, Novosibirsk Oblast. The production of packing and food processing equipment was chosen as the main business activity.

Equipment list:

— 3-stream packaging machine for packing frozen products in polypropylene films





KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

General Director — Shevyakov Igor Alekseyevich

199178, St. Petersburg, PO Box 253
 Tel. +7 (812) 612-28-00
 Fax +7 812 612-28-00
 e-mail: mail@ntk-kontur.ru
 www.ntk-kontur.ru

The company has been operating since 1988. It is the recognized leader in the field of weighing and metering technologies for liquid and bulk components. For the first time, the technology of comprehensive weighing and metering of liquid and bulk components has been created. Equipment for bottling liquids, equipment for fish canneries, package washing.

Equipment list:

- Weighers for bulk components
- Dosing stations for liquid components
- Equipment for preparation of process semi-finished products (pickle, sponge dough, pregelatinized flour, etc.)
- Weighers for water and liquid components in a flow
- Plants for prescribed dosing of liquid and bulk components in a single recipe
- Distributed process control systems
- Storage systems for liquid and bulk components (silos, hoppers, tanks, reservoirs, etc.)
- Systems of internal transport (pneumatic transport, flexible screws, transport of liquid components)



Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

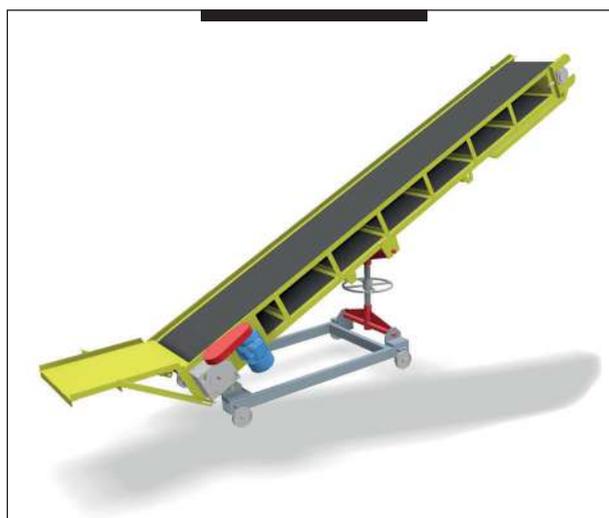
630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
 Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
 Fax +7 383 240-90-06
 e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
 www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- ZTF-07 mixer
- ZTF-00 mixer
- TL-2 conveyor





Separator

General Director — Gasanov Gasan Magomedovich

367014, RD, Makhachkala, Separatornaya Str., 1 PO Box 26
Tel. +7 (8722) 60-19-33, 60-20-44
Fax +7 8722 60-20-33
e-mail: mmzs@inbox.ru
www.zao-separator.ru

Separator CJSC is a reliable business partner with extensive experience in the production and sale of centrifugal liquid separators for the food industry.



TEHNOMIR

General Director — Martynenko Olga Yuryevna

197374, St. Petersburg, Savushkin Str., 83, Building 3,
Antares BC
Tel. +7 (812) 346-56-66
Fax +7 812 318-02-68
e-mail: info@tehnomir.biz
www.tehnomir.biz

Development of process equipment and refrigeration systems for food and processing industries. Design, manufacturing and installation of non-standard equipment. We work with energy-saving natural refrigerants NH₃, CO₂ and with hazardous production facilities.

Equipment list:

- Belt conveyors
- Plate conveyors
- Shaking conveyors
- Roller conveyors
- Other conveyors
- Quick-freezing machines
- Chest freezers
- Cooling cabinets
- Assembled cooling chambers
- Space suspended conveyors
- Cooling and freezing lines





FROSTO

General Director — Yachnikov Andrey Anatolyevich

428020, Cheboksary, Bazovy Lane, 21
 Tel. +7 (8352) 56-06-85
 Fax +7 8352 64-04-57
 e-mail: market@abat.ru
 www.abat.ru

The largest Russian manufacturer of catering equipment - ovens and baker's rack, electric and induction stoves, dishwashers, refrigeration equipment, mechanical equipment.

Equipment list:

- Shock freezing units
- Refrigerating cabinets
- Meat grinders



Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld. 4
 Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
 www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Cooling chambers
- Shock freezing chambers
- Mincemeat mixers (80, 150 and 300 liters)
- Vacuum mincemeat mixers (150 liters)
- Cutters (vacuum, 50 and 80 liters)
- Packaged equipment for ravioli production
- Stainless steel washing baths (with shelves)
- Stainless wall shelves
- Stainless racks
- Stainless steel working tables (island, boning, wall, with shelves)
- Stainless process trolleys (bowl, rickshaws, potsticker, cottage cheese)



Agroholodmash-Kompressor

426052, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk,
Lesozavodskaya Str., 23
Tel. +7 (3412) 57-24-72
e-mail: office@ahml.ru
www.ahmk.ru

KB Tehnologiya

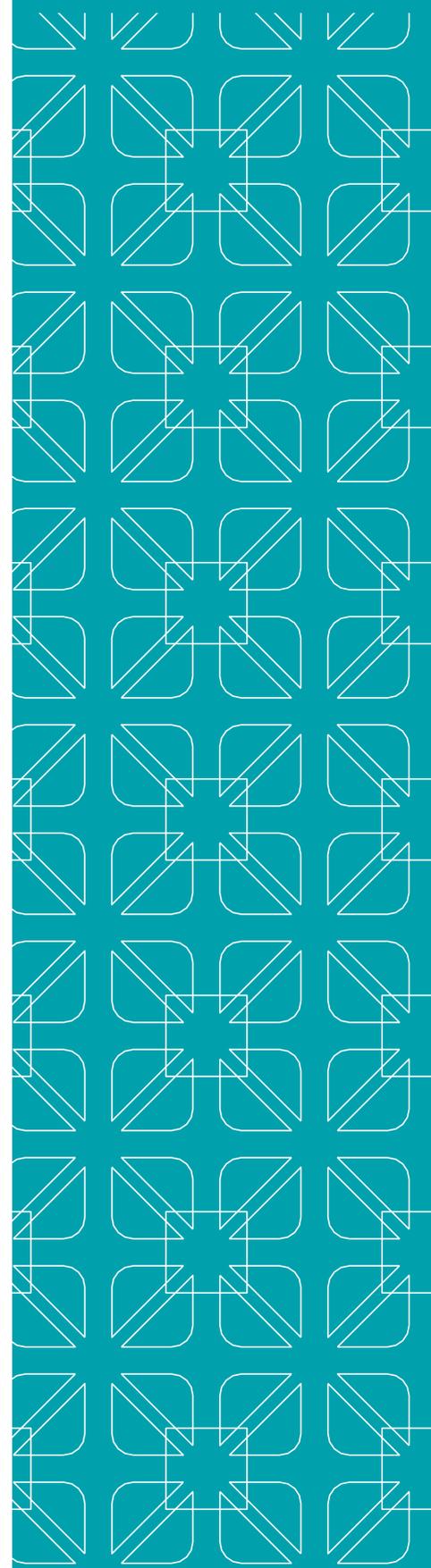
644073, Omsk Oblast, Omsk, Lisitskogo Str., 5
Tel. +7 (3812) 98-68-84
e-mail: kbteh22@yandex.ru
www.кбтехнология.рф

12

Equipment for public catering and trade

Section 12

of the Catalogue of Russian manufacturers of machinery and equipment for food and processing industry



List of Manufacturers

Avtomatproduzvodstvo

Arneg

Mlechny Put Group

Prommash Plant

TORGMAH PLANT

Investgroup

LIPSIA

Tvertorgmash Research and Development Association

Irtysh Omsk Production Association

Penzmash

Professional kitchen equipment ATESY

SEGZ

Torgmash

Frigoglass Eurasia

FROSTO

Chuvashtorgtehnika

Shebekino Machine-Building Plant

ELINOX

Elf 4M Trading House



Prommash Plant

General Director — Berzon Pavel Borisovich

410005, Saratov, Astrakhanskaya Str., 87
 Tel. +7 (8452) 27-70-27
 Fax +7 8452 27-70-27
 e-mail: prommash@renet.ru
 www.prommash.com

For more than 20 years, the company has been engaged in the production, commissioning and maintenance of commercial and process equipment. A wide range of products and services includes the complete set: from production to comprehensive equipment of a professional kitchen.

Equipment list:

- 60 to 400 liters food kettles with electric and steam heating
- Electric stoves with ovens and without ovens, 1 - 6 hotplates
- Electric frying pans with cast-iron and welded bowl, 40 to 90 liters
- Power distribution line
- 6 and 10 levels steam convection ovens
- Neutral equipment (tables, sinks, racks, carts, shelves, metal cabinets)



TORGMAШ PLANT

Director — Grachev Vyacheslav Aleksandrovich

614990, Perm, Danschina Str., 7
 Tel. +7 (342) 237-64-32
 Fax +7 342 237-16-76
 e-mail: sb.torgmash@mail.ru
 www.torgmash.perm.ru

TORGMAШ Plant LLC offers high-quality and reliable processing equipment to put all your ideas into action. The guarantees of the Plant are backed by 75 years of impeccable history of the enterprise and the team. We have manufactured more than a million pieces of equipment, but the company does not stand still and continues to improve its products.

Equipment list:

- Universal combine
- Meat grinders
- Potato peelers
- Whipping and kneading machines
- Fish cleaning machine
- Vegetable cutting machines
- Optional equipment





LIPSIA

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
Fax +7 812 777-72-17
e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment



Irtysh Omsk Production Association

General Director — Berezovsky Vladimir Aleksandrovich

624060, Omsk, Gurtyev Str., 18
Tel. +7 (3812) 44-80-63, 44-89-72
Fax +7 3812 43-11-39
e-mail: irtysh@irtysh.com.ru, flame@irtysh.com.ru
www.irtysh.com.ru

Irtysh Omsk Production Association JSC was founded in 1942. The company has been manufacturing equipment for bakery, confectionery production and catering for more than 20 years. Currently, the association has a complex of industrial buildings equipped with up-to-date process equipment. The stock of processing equipment includes more than 3,000 units for various purposes.

Equipment list:

- Convection steamer
- Food distribution line
- Process furniture





Penzmash

General Director — Mkrtychan Slavik Rubenovich

440052, Penza, Bauman Str., 30
 Tel. +7 (8412) 36-97-71, +7 (8412) 36-95-26
 Fax +7 8412 32-36-84
 e-mail: penzmash@yandex.ru
 www.penzmash.ru

Penzmash PJSC specializes in the production of equipment for harvesting and processing of agricultural products, equipment for the food industry and a wide range of consumer goods. The company regularly performs work on the development and launching of new products, on improving the design of the manufactured products, on improving manufacturing process.

Equipment list:

— Power food kettle



Professional kitchen equipment ATESY

General Director — Astashkin Alexander Ilyich

140000, Moscow Oblast, Lyubertsy, Krasnaya Str., 1, Letter B, B1
 Tel. +7 (495) 995-95-99, +7 (499) 918-02-64
 Fax +7 (495) 995-95-99, доб. 137
 e-mail: info@atesy.info
 www.atesy.ru

ATESY has been designing and producing professional kitchen equipment for more than 25 years. It has 3 plants in the territory of the Russian Federation. The product range includes more than 500 positions.

Equipment list:

- Steam convection ovens
- Power distribution line
- Heat equipment
- Bakery equipment
- Fast food equipment
- Refrigeration and bar equipment
- Electromechanical equipment
- Neutral (auxiliary) equipment





SEGZ

General Director — Musinov Sergey Vasilyevich

427961, Udmurt Republic, Sarapul,
Elektrozavodskaya Str., 15
Tel. +7 (34147) 97-2-01
Fax +7 34147 97-2-70
e-mail: info@segz.ru
www.segz.ru

SEGZ OJSC is the largest manufacturer of aircraft power supply and lighting systems in Russia. The plant continuously develops and manufactures high-tech civil products. The quality management system complies with the requirements of GOST ISO 9001-2011.

Equipment list:

- Small-sized kneading machine MTM-65
- Spiral kneading machine TMS-60-2
- Spiral kneading machine TMS-60-3
- Lever kneading machine TMP-60
- Kneading machine TMS-30



Torgmash

General Director — Egorova Valentina Viktorovna

214031, Smolensk, Smolyaninov Str., 5
T. +7 (4812) 55-55-50, 55-50-87, 55-50-62
Fax +7 (4812) 55-50-62, 55-67-57
e-mail: torgmash-egorova@yandex.ru, oao-torgmash@yandex.ru
www.torgmash.com

Torgmash Open Joint Stock Company is one of the oldest and most respected enterprises of Smolensk. For 65 years, the plant has been producing equipment for catering, baking and confectionery industries. The company has received multiple diplomas and awards at international, Russian and regional exhibitions.

Equipment list:

- Cartridge dishwasher MPK-1400
- Washing baths
- Manufacturing tables
- Stainless steel plate
- Stainless steel soup bowl
- Cup holder





FROSTO

General Director — Yachnikov Andrey Anatolyevich

428020, Cheboksary, Bazovy Lane, 21
 Tel. +7 (8352) 56-06-85
 Fax +7 8352 64-04-57
 e-mail: market@abat.ru
 www.abat.ru

The largest Russian manufacturer of catering equipment - ovens and baker's rack, electric and induction stoves, dishwashers, refrigeration equipment, mechanical equipment.

Equipment list:

- Baker's rack
- Ovens
- Proofing cabinets
- Dishwashers
- Electric and induction stoves
- Mechanical equipment (meat grinders, vegetable cutters, potato peelers)
- Refrigeration equipment (cooling cabinets, shock freezers)



Chuvashorgtekhnika

General Director — Khairutdinov Nail Gayazdinovich

428020, Cheboksary, Bazovy Lane, 28
 Tel. +7 (8352) 56-06-85
 Fax +7 8352 24-03-12
 e-mail: market@abat.ru
 www.abat.ru

The largest Russian manufacturer of catering equipment - steam convection, convection ovens, steamers, kneading machines.

Equipment list:

- Steam convection ovens
- Convection ovens
- Proofing cabinets
- Boilers
- Food kettles





Shebekino Machine-Building Plant

Chairman of board of directors — Minkin Vitaly Alexandrovich

309291, Belgorod Oblast, Shebekino,
Oktyabrskaya Str., 11
Tel. +7 (47248) 2-56-70
Fax +7 47248 2-53-70
e-mail: 25670@shemz.ru
www.shemz.ru

Shebekino Machine-Building Plant JSC is a leading manufacturer of equipment for bakery, confectionery, sugar, canning, and small power industry: baking and confectionery ovens, kneading machines, coolers for cooling finished products, dryers for vegetable and fruit drying, beet slicers, boilers and boiler plants, equipment for mini-bakeries.

Equipment list:

- Rotary ovens
- Pastry convection ovens
- Dough preparation equipment
- Preliminary proofing cabinets
- Final proofing cabinets
- Dough molding equipment



ELINOX

General Director — Khairutdinov Nail Gayazdinovich

428020, Cheboksary, Bazovy Lane, 17
Tel. +7 (8352) 56-06-85
Fax +7 8352 22-62-76
e-mail: market@abat.ru
www.abat.ru

The largest Russian manufacturer of catering equipment - distribution lines, steam convection ovens, convection ovens, proofing cabinets, hoods, pizza ovens, rotary baker's racks, gas stoves and cabinets, heating lines, refrigeration and neutral equipment.

Equipment list:

- Steam convection ovens
- Convection ovens
- Proofing cabinets
- Rotary baker's racks
- Pizza ovens
- Gas stoves and cabinets
- Electric and gas heat lines
- Ventilation cowls
- Desktop thermal equipment
- Refrigeration equipment (refrigerated tables, shock freezing units, display cases)
- Power distribution line
- Neutral equipment





Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld. 4
 Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
 www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Refrigerators of various temperatures
- Scalders
- Deep fryers
- Attachments and baskets for scalders and fryers
- Stainless steel washing baths (with shelves)
- Stainless wall shelves
- Stainless wall shelves
- Stainless racks
- Stainless steel working tables (island, boning, wall, with shelves)
- Stainless process trolleys (bowl, rickshaws, potsticker, cottage cheese)



Avtomatproduktstvo

601655, Vladimir Oblast, Alexandrov, Gagarin Str., 2, bld. 29
-30
Tel. +7 (49244) 9-81-35
e-mail: avtomatpro@bk.ru
www.avtomatpro.ru

Arneg

143318, Moscow Oblast, Naro-Fominsk Rayon, Novaya
Olkhovka, Promyshlennaya Str., 4
Tel. +7 (49634) 4-59-30
e-mail: Yakovtseva@ooo-arneg.ru
www.arneg.ru

Mlechny Put Group

111399, Moscow, Martenovskaya Str., 6, Building 3, office 31
Tel. +7 (499) 713-01-64
e-mail: milker@happymilker.ru
www.happymilker.ru

Investgroup

194292, St. Petersburg, Parnas, 6 Verkhniy Lane, 12 A
Tel. +7 (812) 600-24-79
e-mail: info@invest-metall.com

Tvertorgmash Research and Development Association

170100, Tver, Industrialnaya Str., 11
Tel. +7 (4822) 79-06-02
e-mail: info@npo-ttm.ru
www.npo-ttm.ru

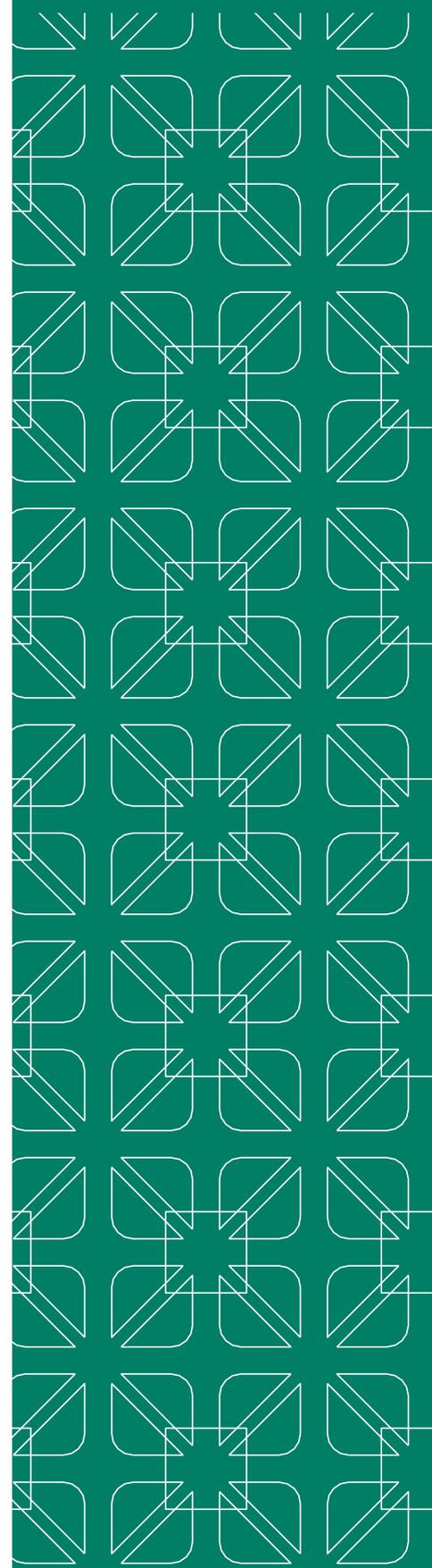
Frigoglass Eurasia

302011, Orel, Novosilskoye Shosse, 20 A
Tel. +7 (486) 246-04-04
e-mail: frigo-finance@valley.ru

Equipment for canning industry

Section 13

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Belkom

Dagprodmash

DPProm

Agregat Plant

KB Runda

L.N. Koshkin Automated Line Design Bureau

COLAX

LIPSIA

Rybtchentr Research and Development Association

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

Potenzial Production Complex

POMZ

Prodselmash

RAS

SLAVUTICH

Steklopack

TEHNOMIR

UralCentrKomplekt

Shebekino Machine-Building Plant

Elf 4M Trading House



Belkom

General Director — Zakharchenko Valery Pavlovich

309641, Belgorod Oblast, Novy Oskol Rayon, Novy Oskol, Kooperativny Lane, 5
 Tel. +7 (47233) 48-771
 Fax +7 (47233) 48-771
 e-mail: 48771@mail.ru
 www.oobelkom.ru

Belkom LLC produces canning equipment - dosing and filling, seaming and capping machines, can-washing and labeling machines, conveyors. The company designs, develops, installs, commissions, trains staff and brings profitable canning shops to design capacity.

Equipment list:

- Automatic seamers
- Semiautomatic seamers
- Dosing and filling machines (meat packing)
- Can washing machines of the PAZ series (empty, closed can)
- Labeling machines
- Conveyors for cans
- Semiautomatic capping devices of the PAZ-T series (twist-off)
- Lift loaders



Dagprod mash

General Director — Aliyev Sedredin Gasretovich

367007, Makhachkala, Territoriya Kholodilnika
 Tel. +7 (8722) 68-14-50, +7 (8722) 67-38-92
 e-mail: dagprod mash@mail.ru
 www.dagprod mash.ru

The Dagprod mash plant manufactures equipment for food, confectionery and vegetable canning industry, cookers, vacuum vessels, vessel equipment, non-standard equipment, water purification filters.

Equipment list:

- Copper cookers
- Copper cookers (with a mixer)
- Titling cookers
- Vacuum machines
- Vacuum-evaporator installations
- Reactors





DPProm

General Director — Raskin Alexander Alexandrovich

601650, Vladimir Oblast, Alexandrov Rayon, Alexandrov,
 Lenin Str. 13, office 18
 Tel. +7 (800) 555-55-76, +7 (499) 703-00-38
 Fax +7 (800) 555-55-76, +7 (499) 703-00-38
 e-mail: info@dpprom.ru
 www.dpprom.ru

DPProm company launched its operations in 2000 as a dealer enterprise in the market of goods and services for food industry and the agro-industrial complex of Russia. At the initial stage of development, the activities were limited to intermediary services. Today, after more than 10 years of operation, DPProm assumes the full cycle of work from on-site consultations, design and production to installation, personnel training and fine-tuning of technologies to specific product.

Equipment list:

- Can washing and sterilizing plants (tin cans)
- Capping machines (sealing)
- Capping machines (cap labeling)
- Labeling machines
- Steam generators (adjustable)
- Autoclaves
- Basket unloading mechanisms
- Autoclave baskets
- Meat slicers
- Can washing and sterilizing plants (glass cans)



Agregat Plant

General Director — Alekhin Viktor Viktorovich

Russia, 394038, Voronezh, Bogachev Str., 3 B
 Tel. +7 (473) 278-73-10, +7 (473) 204-53-01
 Fax +7 473 225-83-74
 e-mail: agregat60@yandex.ru
 www.agregat-cutter.ru

Agregat Plant LLC is a stable developing company. Since 1987, we have been carrying out mass production of meat processing equipment for the agro-industrial complex. The plant manufactures: vacuum cutters, meat mincers, meat tumblers, mincemeat mixers, grinding machines. The company provides repair services and offers original spare parts from the manufacturer.

Equipment list:

- Pen cutters, bowl volume of 125, 200 liters
- Vacuum cutters, bowl volume of 125, 200, 300 and 500 liters
- Meat mincers
- Mincemeat mixers
- Meat tumblers
- Sharpening machines for cutter knives
- Sharpening machines for meat mincer cutting tools





KB Runda

General Director — Negrebetsky Mikhail Alekseevich

305018, Kursk, Kulakov Ave., 1B, office 10
 Tel. +7 (495) 766-69-84, +7 (916) 915-95-15
 Fax +7 495 514-97-03
 e-mail: info@yandex.ru, kbrunda.post@gmail.com
 www.kb-runda.ru

KB Runda LLC is an engineering and production company engaged in the development, production and installation of production lines and shops for poultry and meat processing. The company has its own production, design and engineering departments.

Equipment list:

- Tubular conveyors and components
- Flat conveyors and components
- Drive suspended conveyors (tubular, strip) TZ
- Stainless process tables and racks for cutting and primary processing



L.N. Koshkin Automated Line Design Bureau

Acting General Director — Ilyushin O. V.

142184, Moscow Oblast, Klimovsk, 50 let Oktyabrya Ave., 21 a
 Tel. +7 (495) 858-56-29
 Fax +7 495 858-55-48
 e-mail: kbal@kbal.ru
 www.kbal.ru

The company develops and manufactures automatic and semi-automatic import-substituting process equipment (filling, sealing, capping for glass and metal cans and bottles) for the processing (canning) branch of the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Automatic seamers for metal and glass cans
- Automatic vacuum steam capping machines for glass cans and bottles
- Semi-automatic seamers for round (shaped) metal cans
- Semi-automatic vacuum capping machines for glass cans
- Automatic filling machines
- Semi-automatic filling machines
- "Twist-off" packaging tightness control devices





COLAX

General Director — Fetisov Sergey Vladimirovich

109316, Moscow, Volgogradsky Ave., 47
 Tel. +7 (800) 350-18-19, +7 (499) 350-18-19
 Fax +7 499 350-18-19
 e-mail: info@colaxm.ru
 www.colaxm.ru

COLAX has been developing and producing food equipment since 1991. We offer packaged equipment and ready-made plants for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit processing and bread baking. Turnkey delivery, staff training, round-the-clock service, after-sales service.

Equipment list:

- Diseased animal slaughter house COLAX up to 20 heads per day
- Mobile animal slaughter house COLAX up to 20 heads per day
- Slaughter unit COLAX up to 50 heads per day
- COLAX plant for processing up to 10,000 kg of raw meat and production of semi-finished products
- COLAX plant for processing up to 10,000 kg of raw meat and semi-finished delicacy products
- COLAX plant for processing up to 10,000 kg of raw meat and production of canned food
- Packaged equipment COLAX for slaughtering up to 50 heads per day
- Packaged equipment COLAX for processing 10,000 kg of raw meat and the production of semi-finished products and delicacies



LIPSIA

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
 Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
 Fax +7 812 777-72-17
 e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
 www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment





Rybtehtsentr Research and Development Association

General Director — Gridasov Pavel Aleksandrovich

236004, Kaliningrad, Dzezhinskiy Str., 130
Tel. +7 (4012) 687-862
Fax +7 (4012) 733-652
e-mail: info@rybtehtsentr.ru
www.rybtehtsentr.ru

Since 1963, the company has been developing and manufacturing fish processing and canning processing equipment. The company delivers in Russia from Astrakhan to Vladivostok, to the CIS countries, the Baltic States, Poland, Bulgaria, Ireland, etc.

Equipment list:

- Defrosters
- Raw materials and can washing machines
- Fish processing machines
- Can drying machines
- Filling and placing machines
- Weighers
- Horizontal and vertical autoclaves, baskets, carts, circular tables
- Autoclave basket loading and unloading devices



ГИГАМАШ

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

General Director — Raskatova Nina Yuryevna

140153, Moscow Oblast, Ramensky Rayon,
Opytnoye Pole, building I
Tel. +7 (495) 722-47-48, +7 (903) 722-47-48
e-mail: gigamash13@bk.ru
www.gigamash.ru

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association LLC is a manufacturer of specialized process equipment, automation and dispatch services for food industry. We manufacture equipment for milk processing, equipment for dairy farms, equipment for confectionery industry and other branches of the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Pasteurization cooling plants
- Sterilization cooling plants
- Process tanks
- Plate heat exchangers
- Tube heat exchangers
- Piping and equipment washing machine
- Deaerator plants
- Vacuum dispersing vehicle
- Dry components recovery units
- Control panels





Potencial Production Complex

Director — Bezotosov Alexander Kuzmich

302004, Orel, Elevatorny Lane, 18
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-16
Fax +7 4862 73-12-78
e-mail: sale@pkpotencial.ru
www.pkpotencial.ru

Production of steam generators and heat sealing packaging machinery.

Equipment list:

- Heat sealing machine MTU Impulse 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Optima 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Vector 600
- PEE steam generator
- Orlik steam boiler



POMZ

Deputy General Director — Girov Sergey Viktorovich

606108, Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast, Pavlovo, Vokzalnaya Str., 64A
Tel. +7 (83171) 3-74-05
Fax +7 83171 3-76-45
e-mail: pavlovoomz@yandex.ru
www.pavlovoomz.com

POMZ OJSC manufactures equipment for the production of sausages, cheese smoking, production of canned meat, vegetable and fruit canning, salting, hot and cold fish smoking; dough mixing and other process equipment. All the manufactured equipment is certified. Wide range, low prices, high reliability.

Equipment list:

- Autoclave
- Can and cap sterilizer
- Semi-automatic seamer for tin and glass containers
- Tin cap marking machine
- Cooking container
- Water heating tank
- Washing bath
- Cooking pans
- Unloading mechanisms
- Auxiliary equipment and components, spare parts





Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
 Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
 Fax +7 383 240-90-06
 e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
 www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Conveyor P-1
- Conveyor TN-1



RAS

General Director — Kanevsky Viktor Abramovich

236004, Kaliningrad, Zaporozhskaya Str., 5-a
 Tel. +7 (4012) 656-900
 Fax +7 (4012) 656-900
 e-mail: ras@baltnet.ru
 www.FASLtd.ru

The enterprise has been operating since 1991. The main type of activity is the development of turnkey systems for automated control of production processes (PCS).

Equipment list:

- SAUST-PLC canned food sterilization process automated control system
- Automated horizontal irrigation autoclave MAG





Slavutich

Manager — Mosunov Sergey Ivanovich

428020, Chuvash Republic, Cheboksary,
Babushkin Lane, 2
Tel. +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
Fax +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
e-mail: office@slavut.ru
www.slavut.ru

SLAVUTICH LLC has been operating in the Russian food equipment market for over 20 years. The company carries out the full range of work, taking into account individual characteristics and capabilities of a specific customer.

Equipment list:

- Heat transfer plates for OL, OKL, OPU and in-house solutions
- Rubber seals for heat transfer plates and equipment
- Plate and tubular heat exchangers for heating and/or cooling liquids with different viscosities and compositions
- Pasteurization cooling plants and sterilizers
- Sanitary sinks CIP
- Receiving stations
- Mixing plants
- Food pumps VGNP
- Heat exchangers for general industrial use and hot water preparation units
- Process control systems for food industry enterprises
- Vessel equipment for various purposes with the capacity of 0.1 m3 to 15.0 m3



Steklopack

Director — Antokhin Ilya Aleksandrovich

302030, Orel, Moskovskaya Str., 69, building 1
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-40
Fax +7 4862 55-25-54
e-mail: info@steklopack.ru
www.steklopack.ru

Design and manufacture of professional equipment: small-group shrink-wrapping machines, large-size packaging systems for euro-pallets, depalletizers, conveyor equipment, including elevators, and descending conveyors.

Equipment list:

- Packaging equipment
- Conveyor equipment





TEHNOMIR

General Director — Martynenko Olga Yuryevna

197374, St. Petersburg, Savushkin Str., 83, Building 3,
Antares BC
Tel. +7 (812) 346-56-66
Fax +7 812 318-02-68
e-mail: info@tehnomir.biz
www.tehnomir.biz

Development of process equipment and refrigeration systems for food and processing industries. Design, manufacturing and installation of non-standard equipment. We work with energy-saving natural refrigerants NH₃, CO₂ and with hazardous production facilities.

Equipment list:

- Belt conveyors
- Plate conveyors
- Shaking conveyors
- Roller conveyors
- Other conveyors
- Quick-freezing machines
- Chest freezers
- Cooling cabinets
- Assembled cooling chambers
- Intensive cooling and water spraying chambers
- Space suspended conveyors
- Chain conveyors
- Shock freezing units
- Cooling and freezing lines
- Water cooling baths
- Equipment for glazing



Shebekino Machine-Building Plant

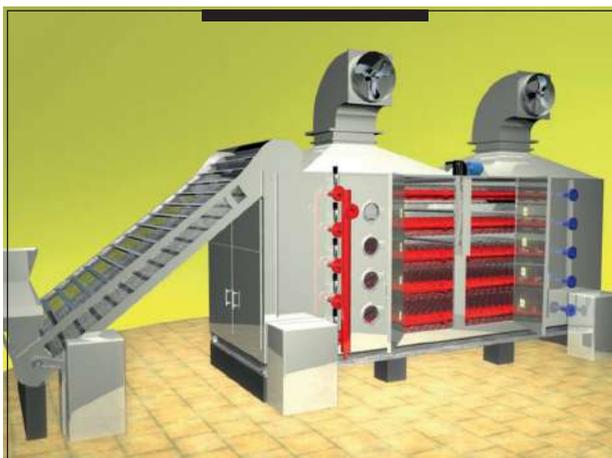
Chairman of board of directors — Minkin Vitaly Alexandrovich

309291, Belgorod Oblast, Shebekino,
Oktyabrskaya Str., 11
Tel. +7 (47248) 2-56-70
Fax +7 47248 2-53-70
e-mail: 25670@shemz.ru
www.shemz.ru

Shebekino Machine-Building Plant JSC is a leading manufacturer of equipment for bakery, confectionery, sugar, canning, and small power industry: baking and confectionery ovens, kneading machines, coolers for cooling finished products, dryers for vegetable and fruit drying, beet slicers, boilers and boiler plants, equipment for mini-bakeries.

Equipment list:

- Conveyor dryers for vegetables and fruits





Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld.4
Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Power/steam autoclaves for canning
- Autoclave basket loading and unloading devices
- Can capping machines
- Industrial steam generators
- Can washing and sterilizing machines
- Labeling machines
- Packaged equipment for vegetable salads, vegetables, mushrooms, fish canning
- Packaged equipment for packing and sterilization of canned meat, stews
- Stainless steel washing baths (with shelves)
- Stainless wall shelves
- Stainless racks
- Stainless steel working tables (island, boning, wall, with shelves)
- Stainless process trolleys (bowl, rickshaws, potsticker, cottage cheese)



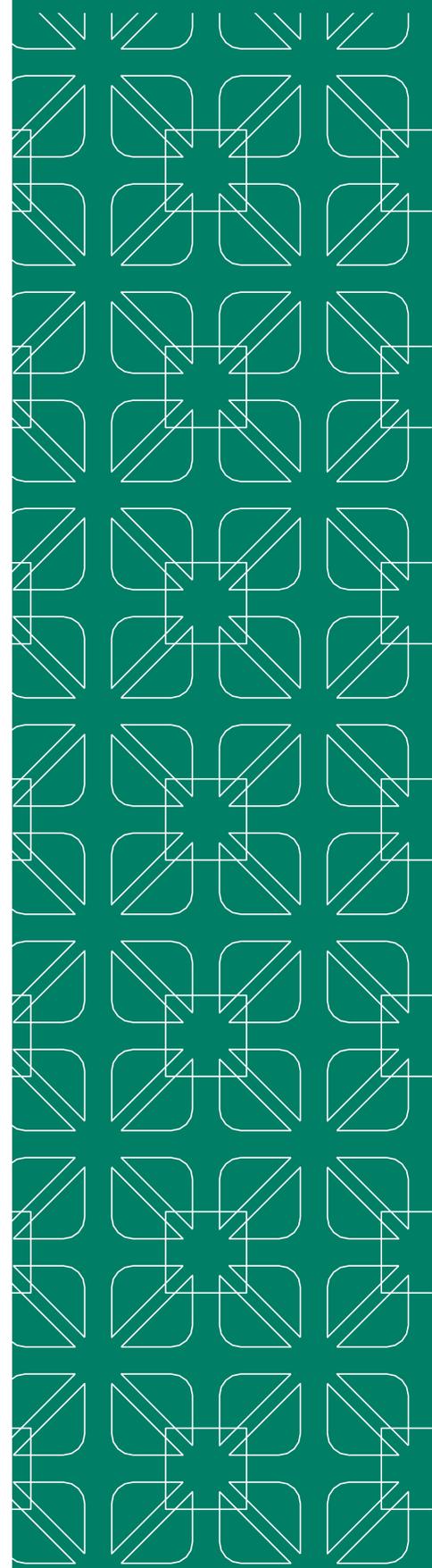
UralCentrKomplekt

456770, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Snezhinsk, Stroiteley Str., 8
Tel. +7 (351) 462-23-58
info@uck.ru.com
www.uck.ru.com

Equipment for horticultural industry

Section 14

of the Catalogue of Russian manufacturers of machinery and equipment for food and processing industry



List of Manufacturers

VKP Signal-pack

Voploshenie

GRAN

Dagprod mash

DPProm

Agregat Plant

COLAX

KR-Tech

LIPSIA

NMZ

NOTIS

Agromash Research and Development Association

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

Pribor Research and Development Association

Typhoon-Innovatsiya Research and Development Association

TEKO Research and Production Company

Potenzial Production Complex

Plava

Prodselmash

Prostor-K

RAS

SortMash

TEHNOMIR

AIRCOOL

Elf 4M Trading House



VKP Signal-pack

General Director — Manikhin Sergey Mikhaylovich

620134, Russia, Yekaterinburg, Druzhininskaya Str., 5
Tel. +7 (343) 304-60-40
Fax +7 343 304-60-40
e-mail: post@signal-pack.com
www.signal-pack.com

The VKP Signal-pack LLC was founded in 1991. The company develops, manufactures and installs packing and processing equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Packaging machines
- Combined weighers
- Washing machines
- Dry cleaning machines
- Drying machines
- Container hoists
- Roller calibration machines
- Carrot calibration machines
- Net sleeving packing machines
- Bag packing machines
- Net bag wrapping machines
- Semi-automatic bag dosing units



GRAN

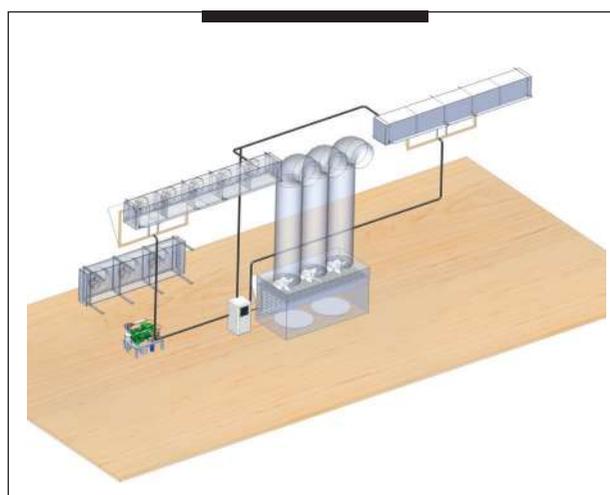
General Director — Malakhevich Aleksey Alekseevich

425000, Republic of Mari El, Volzhsk, Promyshlennaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (83631) 4-30-60
Fax +7 83631 4-30-25
e-mail: info@profholodsystems.ru
www.profholodsystems.ru

Production and installation of industrial freezing, refrigeration and heat exchange equipment for food industry enterprises.

Equipment list:

- Refrigerating machines
- Climate control





Dagprod mash

General Director — Aliyev Sedredin Gasretovich

367007, Makhachkala, Territoriya Kholodilnika
 Tel. +7 (8722) 68-14-50, +7 (8722) 67-38-92
 e-mail: dagprod mash@mail.ru
 www.dagprod mash.ru

The Dagprod mash plant manufactures equipment for food, confectionery and vegetable canning industry, cookers, vacuum vessels, vessel equipment, non-standard equipment, water purification filters.

Equipment list:

- Copper cookers
- Copper cookers (with a mixer)
- Titrating cookers
- Vacuum machines
- Vacuum-evaporator installations
- Reactors



DPProm

General Director — Raskin Alexander Alexandrovich

601650, Vladimir Oblast, Alexandrov Rayon, Alexandrov,
 Lenin Str. 13, office 18
 Tel. +7 (800) 555-55-76, +7 (499) 703-00-38
 Fax +7 (800) 555-55-76, +7 (499) 703-00-38
 e-mail: info@dpprom.ru
 www.dpprom.ru

DPProm company launched its operations in 2000 as a dealer enterprise in the market of goods and services for food industry and the agro-industrial complex of Russia. At the initial stage of development, the activities were limited to intermediary services. Today, after more than 10 years of operation, DPProm assumes the full cycle of work from on-site consultations, design and production to installation, personnel training and fine-tuning of technologies to specific product.

Equipment list:

- Vegetable washing machines
- Vegetable cleaning machines
- Rubbing and cutting machines
- Autoclaves
- Can washing and sterilizing plants (tin cans)
- Capping machines (sealing)
- Capping machines (cap labeling)
- Labeling machines
- Scalders
- Deep fryers





Agregat Plant

General Director — Alekhin Viktor Viktorovich

Russia, 394038, Voronezh, Bogachev Str., 3 B
Tel. +7 (473) 278-73-10, +7 (473) 204-53-01
Fax +7 473 225-83-74
e-mail: agregat60@yandex.ru
www.agregat-cutter.ru

Agregat Plant LLC is a stable developing company. Since 1987, we have been carrying out mass production of meat processing equipment for the agro-industrial complex. The plant manufactures: vacuum cutters, meat mincers, meat tumblers, mincemeat mixers, grinding machines. The company provides repair services and offers original spare parts from the manufacturer.

Equipment list:

- Pen cutters, bowl volume of 125, 200 liters
- Vacuum cutters, bowl volume of 125, 200, 300 and 500 liters
- Meat mincers
- Mincemeat mixers
- Sharpening machines for cutter knives
- Sharpening machines for meat mincer cutting tools



COLAX

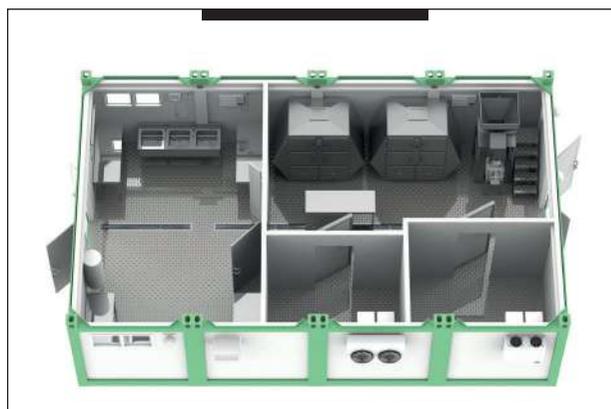
General Director — Fetisov Sergey Vladimirovich

109316, Moscow, Volgogradsky Ave., 47
Tel. +7 (800) 350-18-19, +7 (499) 350-18-19
Fax +7 499 350-18-19
e-mail: info@colaxm.ru
www.colaxm.ru

COLAX has been developing and producing food equipment since 1991. We offer packaged equipment and ready-made plants for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit processing and bread baking. Turnkey delivery, staff training, round-the-clock service, after-sales service.

Equipment list:

- COLAKS plant for processing up to 1,000 kg of fruits and berries with the production of juices, fruit drinks, jams, confiture, etc.
- Packaged equipment COLAX for processing up to 1,000 kg of fruits and berries with the production of juices, fruit drinks, jams, confiture, etc.
- COLAX plant for processing up to 1,000 kg of vegetables with the production of pastes, frozen and salted product
- Packaged equipment COLAX for processing up to 1,000 kg of vegetables with the production of pastes, frozen and salted product





KR-Tech

General Director — Korneeva Polina Vladislavna

140200, Moscow Oblast, Voskresensk,
Zheleznodorozhnaya Str., 2a-44
Tel. +7 (495) 740-61-85
e-mail: info@kr-tec.ru
www.kr-tec.ru

Design, production, commissioning and maintenance of food processing equipment.

Equipment list:

- Tubular sterilization cooling plants for juices and pap
- Scraped surface heat exchangers for heating and cooling
- Deaeration plants for air removal
- Pressure tanks



LIPSIA

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
Fax +7 812 777-72-17
e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment





NMZ

General Director — Yashinin Dmitry Yuryevich

152260, Yaroslavl Oblast, Nekrasovskoe, Sovetskaya Str., 101
Tel. +7 (48531) 4-12-44
Fax +7 48531 4-11-83
e-mail: nmz@yaroslavl.ru
www.nmz-yaroslavl.ru

NMZ JSC is a city-forming enterprise that celebrates the 102nd anniversary in 2017. The company occupies a leading position in the production of pumping equipment, homogenizers and dispensers in Russia. The plant is a winner of numerous awards, including - "Top 100 goods of Russia."

Equipment list:

— All-purpose vegetable cutting machines RSKE-KIM3



NOTIS

Director — Shpomer Viktor Filippovich

633004, Novosibirsk Oblast, Berdsk, Promyshlennaya Str., 8
Tel. +7 (383) 292-60-06
Fax +7 38341 5-32-24
e-mail: market@notis.ru
www.notis.ru

Notis is a Russian company, founded in 1992 in the city of Berdsk, Novosibirsk Oblast. The production of packing and food processing equipment was chosen as the main business activity.

Equipment list:

— Vegetable dispenser: potatoes, onions, beets, carrots in net sleeving, packages and bags weighing 5 to 50 kg
— Line of packing of carrots in bags from a polyethylene film or from a grid semi-sleeve



ГИГАМАШ

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

General Director — Raskatova Nina Yuryevna

140153, Moscow Oblast, Ramensky District,
Opytnoye Pole, building I
Tel. +7 (495) 722-47-48, +7 (903) 722-47-48
e-mail: gigamash13@bk.ru
www.gigamash.ru

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association LLC is a manufacturer of specialized process equipment, automation and dispatch services for food industry. We manufacture equipment for milk processing, equipment for dairy farms, equipment for confectionery industry and other branches of the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Pasteurization cooling plants
- Sterilization cooling plants
- Process tanks
- Plate heat exchangers
- Tube heat exchangers
- Piping and equipment washing machine
- Deaerator plants
- Vacuum dispersing vehicle
- Control panels



Potencial Production Complex

Director — Bezotosov Alexander Kuzmich

302004, Orel, Elevator Lane, 18
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-16
Fax +7 4862 73-12-78
e-mail: sale@pkpotencial.ru
www.pkpotencial.ru

Production of steam generators and heat sealing packaging machinery.

Equipment list:

- Distribution hoppers
- Inclined conveyors





Plava

General Director — Lifanov Viktor Georgievich

301470, Tula Oblast, Plavsk, Kommunarov Str., 27
 Tel. +7 (48752) 2-10-65
 Fax +7 48752 2-21-32
 e-mail: plava@inbox.ru
 www.plava.ru

Development and production of equipment for food and processing industry and maintenance of manufactured equipment.

Equipment list:

— Molasses cleaning (clarification) separator



Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

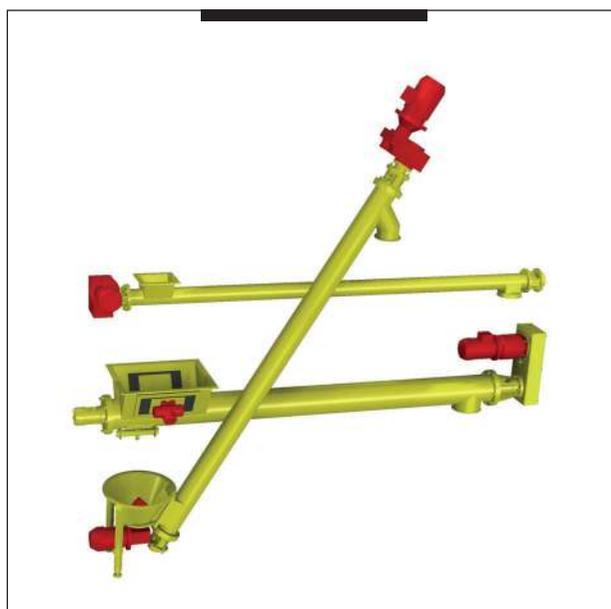
630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
 Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
 Fax +7 383 240-90-06
 e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
 www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

— Conveyor TV-4





RAS

General Director — Kanevsky Viktor Abramovich

236004, Kaliningrad, Zaporozhskaya Str., 5-a
 Tel. +7 (4012) 656-900
 Fax +7 (4012) 656-900
 e-mail: ras@baltnet.ru
 www.FASLtd.ru

The enterprise has been operating since 1991. The main type of activity is the development of turnkey systems for automated control of production processes (PCS).

Equipment list:

- SAUST-PLC canned food sterilization process automated control system
- Automated horizontal irrigation autoclave MAG



ТЕХНОМІР

General Director — Martynenko Olga Yuryevna

197374, St. Petersburg, Savushkin Str., 83, Building 3,
 Antares BC
 Tel. +7 (812) 346-56-66
 Fax +7 812 318-02-68
 e-mail: info@tehnomir.biz
 www.tehnomir.biz

Development of process equipment and refrigeration systems for food and processing industries. Design, manufacturing and installation of non-standard equipment. We work with energy-saving natural refrigerants NH₃, CO₂ and with hazardous production facilities.

Equipment list:

- Belt conveyors
- Plate conveyors
- Shaking conveyors
- Roller conveyors
- Other conveyors
- Quick-freezing machines
- Chest freezers
- Cooling cabinets
- Assembled cooling chambers
- Intensive cooling chambers
- Shock freezing units
- Cooling and freezing lines





AIRCOOL

General Director — Abashkin Igor Dmitrievich

191123, St. Petersburg, Shpalernaya Str., 32, letter A, office 6N
 Tel. +7 (812) 327-38-21, 579-98-65
 Fax +7 812 327-33-45
 e-mail: info@aircool.ru
 www.aircool.ru

AIRCOOL LLC, a Russian manufacturer of industrial and climatic equipment, has been manufacturing serial and individual refrigerating machines and units, carrying out wholesale of refrigeration circuit components, assembling, commissioning, and servicing of equipment since 1994.

Equipment list:

- Construction of fruit storage facilities
- Construction of banana ripening plants



Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld.4
 Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
 www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Power/steam autoclaves for canning
- Autoclave basket loading and unloading devices
- Can capping machines
- Industrial steam generators
- Can washing and sterilizing machines
- Labeling machines
- Refrigerators, freezers, shock freezers
- Cutters (vacuum) for grinding
- Cabinets (chambers) for drying vegetables and fruits
- Scalders
- Fryers (professional industrial)
- Attachments and baskets for scalders and fryers
- Packaged equipment for production: chips and French fries; dried vegetables and fruits, mushrooms; quick-frozen vegetables and fruits, mushrooms; salads; hummus; juices, nectars and juice drinks
- Packaged equipment for canning mushrooms, vegetables, vegetable salads
- Packaged equipment for filling and packaging salted and pickled vegetables and other equipment



Voploshenie

142104, Moscow Oblast, Podolsk, B. Serpukhovskaya Str., 43
Tel. +7 (4967) 65-44-36
e-mail: voploshenie@mail.ru
www.zavpo.ru

Agromash Research and Development Association

142400, Russia, Moscow Oblast, Noginsk, Dekabristov Str., 168 E
Tel. +7 (49651) 771-02-40
e-mail: info@agro-mash.ru
www.agro-mash.ru

Pribor Research and Development Association

117519, Moscow, Kirovogradskaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (495) 311-07-90
e-mail: pribor@orc.ru
www.militarypribor.ru

Typhoon-Innovatsiya Research and Development Association

356236, Stavropol Krai, Shpakovsky Rayon, Vyazniki, Pervomayskaya Str., 100
Tel. +7 (800) 100-28-85
e-mail: typhoonin@gmail.com
www.typhoon-in.com/ru

TEKO Research and Production Company

456318, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass, Oktyabrya Ave., 66
Tel. +7 (3513) 54-42-51
e-mail: teko-makiz74@mail.ru
www.teko-makiz.ru

Prostor-K

109052, Moscow, Avtomobilny Lane, 10, bld. 1
Tel. +7 (915) 206-08-66
e-mail: director@prostor-k.ru
www.prostor-k.ru

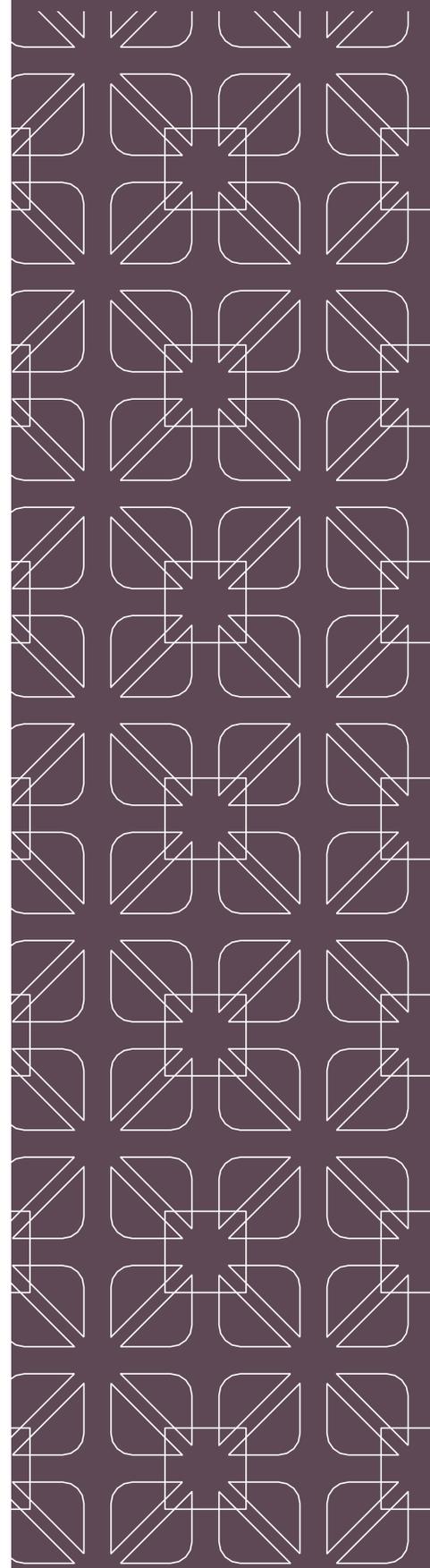
SortMash

156002, Kostroma Oblast, Kostroma, Ostrovskogo Str., 44/77, Building 4
Tel. +7 (4942) 37-30-80
e-mail: sales@es-prof.com
www.es-prof.com

Vessel equipment

Section 15

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Artlife-Techno

AST-Region

Volgograd Machine-Building Plant

Dalrybtehcenter

ZAVKOM

Grand Vessel and Food Equipment
Plant Grand

TEHTANK Plant

Yugmashdetal Plant

ZMM

TECHNOKOM Engineering and
Commercial Enterprise

MEGMASH

Miass Machine-Building Plant

Molmashstroy

Agromash Research and
Development Association

GIGAMASH Research and Development
Association

TOR Research and Development
Association

KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND
TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

Tyazheloe Mashinostroenie Production
Association

Promtekhemkost

Reefing

Selmash Milk Machines

SLAVUTICH

Tesmo

Tekhnograd

Cwet

EZ Molmash

Elf 4M Trading House



AST-Region

General Director — Andronova Tatyana Vladimirovna

607247, Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast, Arzamas Rayon
Vyezdnoye, Selkhoztekhnika Str., 100
Tel. +7 (83147) 9-57-37
Fax +7 83147 9-57-37
e-mail: ast@ast-region.ru
www.ast-region.ru

Manufacture of equipment for feed preparation.

Equipment list:

- Finished product hopper
- Hoppers
- Hopper-agitator



Dalrybtehtcenter

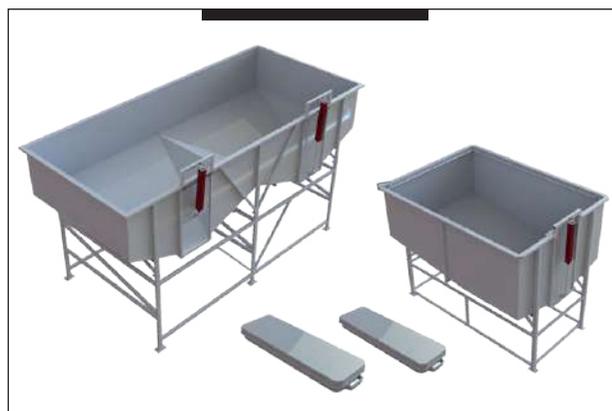
General Director — Shevchenko Artem Georgievich

690012, Vladivostok, Kalinin Str., 42
Tel. +7 (423) 227-95-95
Fax +7 423 227-78-63
e-mail: drtc@inbox.ru, sibiryanskiy@drtc.su
www.drtccenter.ru

Dalrybtehtcenter Plant JSC was founded in 1939, and now, it is a Far East enterprise designing and manufacturing process lines and equipment for ship and onshore processing of marine aquatic organisms.

Equipment list:

- Block mold for fish freezing
- Hoppers for fish receiving and sorting





ZAVKOM

General Director — Bulakh Sergey Vitalyevich

Russia, 392000, Tambov, Sovetskaya Str., 51
Tel. +7 (4752) 79-35-03, +7 (4752) 79-35-12
Fax +7 (4752) 71-10-19, +7 (4752) 72-10-52
e-mail: kc@zavkoms.ru
www.zavkom.com

JSC ZAVKOM is a modern diversified enterprise with a powerful production, technical and intellectual potential. The plant has 83 years of experience in the global market.

Komsomolets plant in Tambov is one of the largest manufacturers of industrial vessel, heat exchange, column equipment made of corrosion-resistant and carbon steels, aluminum and bimetal. The manufactured industrial equipment is used in oil and gas, chemical, food and other industries.

Vast experience in design, supply, installation and commissioning of various technological equipment for food industry guarantees professional management from the first idea to the implementation of the project.

Equipment list:

- Buffer tanks with various capacities
- CIP tanks with various capacities
- Water tanks with various capacities
- Wash solution tanks with various capacities
- Syrup preparation tanks with various capacities
- Disinfection solution tanks with various capacities



Grand Vessel and Food Equipment Plant

Director — Kalyuzhny Anatoly Vasilyevich

249037, Kaluga Oblast, Obrninsk, Kievskoe Shosse, 110 km
Tel. +7 (484) 399-07-08, +7 (484) 399-07-38
Fax +7 484 399-73-08
e-mail: grandzavod@mail.ru
www.grandzavod.ru

Production of stainless steel tanks and equipment.

Equipment list:

- Storage tanks
- Mixer of finished products
- Vacuum tank





TEHTANK Plant

Director — Stolbov Vladimir Alexandrovich

426062, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk,
Sportivnaya Str., 57, or
426039, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk,
Votkinskoye Ave., 170
Tel. +7 (912) 856-00-20, +7 (3412) 65-55-65
e-mail: tehtank@yandex.ru
www.tehtank.com

TEHTANK PLANT LLC is a manufacturer of modern tank equipment for various industries. The main activities of our company are manufacturing and installation of equipment for the production of dairy products, beer, beverages, syrups, alcohol-containing products and refrigeration equipment.

Equipment list:

- Flat bottom tank
- Storage and reservation tank
- Heated water tank
- Holding pasteurization bath
- Cooling tank
- Industrial water heater
- Vessel for low-temperature processing of dairy products Ya1-OSV



Завод «Югмашдеталь»

Yugmashdetal Plant

General Director — Popova Tatyana Vladimirovna

347927, Rostov Oblast, Taganrog, Polyakovskoye
Shosse Str., 17
Tel. +7 (8634) 477-211, +7 (8634) 313-150
Fax +7 (8634) 477-211, +7 (8634) 313-150
e-mail: platan_06@bk.ru
www.югмашдеталь.рф

We manufacture process equipment, spare parts for that equipment, and carry out repairs at our own production sites. Over the years, we have released more than 80 types of equipment.

Equipment list:

- Silos for bulk materials





ZMM

Manager- individual entrepreneur — Druzhinin Ivan Vladimirovich

160000, Vologda, PO Box 39
Tel. +7 (8172) 21-85-48
Fax +7 8172 21-86-49
e-mail: zakaz@emkostvologda.ru
www.emkostvologda.ru

The Milk Machine Plant produces vessels for the storage, cooling and processing of milk, vessels for liqueur and spirits industry, equipment for the production of cottage cheese, cheese-making equipment, confectionery equipment, CIP washing machines.

The company provides services on upgrade of existing dairy production with the current trends taken into account, the design and creation of new plants on a turnkey basis, the automation of processes of any degree of complexity, and also carries out qualified installation and commissioning work.

Equipment list:

- Milk storage tanks
- Milk cooling tanks
- Culture tanks
- Pasteurization baths



TECHNOKOM Engineering and Commercial Enterprise

Director — Stachinsky Alexey Alexandrovich

144001, Moscow Oblast, Elektrostal, Stroitelny Lane, 5
Tel. +7 (495) 702-94-43, +7 (496) 575-32-72, 575-44-31
Fax +7 (496) 575-32-72, 575-44-31
e-mail: info@technokom.ru
www.technokom.ru

TECHNOKOM is an engineering and commercial enterprise focused on the development and supply of equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Stainless steel tanks





MEGMASH

General Director — Medvedenko Mikhail Mikhailovich

196084, St. Petersburg, Parkovaya Str., 6
 Tel. +7 (812) 600-41-66
 Fax +7 812 600-41-67
 e-mail: info@megamash.ru
 www.megamash.ru

Manufacturer of equipment for filling lines and package labeling.

Equipment list:

- Storage tanks
- Blended tanks
- Tanks with and without jackets
- Tanks with and without agitators



Authorised Distributor

Molmashstroy

Director — Voloshin Nikolay Anatolevich

620141, Yekaterinburg, Armavirskaya Str., 43
 Tel. +7 (343) 352-42-36
 Fax +7 343 352-42-36
 e-mail: info@mmstroy.ru
 www.mmstroy.ru

Engineering company in milk processing. Design, equipment, installation, software, commissioning. Alfa Laval Potok partner.

Equipment list:

- Storage tanks
- Process tanks
- CIP-station tanks
- Cookers
- Cottage cheese pans (curdmakers)
- Cream normalizing baths
- Universal pasteurizing baths
- Cottage cheese baths



ГИГАМАШ

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

General Director — Raskatova Nina Yuryevna

140153, Moscow Oblast, Ramensky Rayon,
Opytnoye Pole, building I
Tel. +7 (495) 722-47-48, +7 (903) 722-47-48
e-mail: gigamash13@bk.ru
www.gigamash.ru

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association LLC is a manufacturer of specialized process equipment, automation and dispatch services for food industry. We manufacture equipment for milk processing, equipment for dairy farms, equipment for confectionery industry and other branches of the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Process tanks, ET-T (temperature-controlled)
- Process tanks, ET-VDP (heating, cooling)
- Process tanks, ET-VDP-TS (curd cheese-making machines)
- Process tanks, ET-VSh (vacuum generating)
- Process tanks, ET-Sh (storage and aftercooling or afterheating)
- Cottage cheese baths, VT



KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

General Director — Shevyakov Igor Alekseyevich

199178, St. Petersburg, PO Box 253
Tel. +7 (812) 612-28-00
Fax +7 812 612-28-00
e-mail: mail@ntk-kontur.ru
www.ntk-kontur.ru

The company has been operating since 1988. It is the recognized leader in the field of weighing and metering technologies for liquid and bulk components. For the first time, the technology of comprehensive weighing and metering of liquid and bulk components has been created. Equipment for bottling liquids, equipment for fish canneries, package washing.

Equipment list:

- Storage systems for liquid and bulk components





Selmash Milk Machines

Director — Reshetnikov Vitaly Vladimirovich

610035, Kirov, Schors Str., 66
 Tel. +7 (8332) 51-00-61, 74-10-74
 Fax +7 8332 51-00-61
 e-mail: selmashgroup@mail.ru
 www.mmruskih.ru

Production company specializing
 in the development and production of process equipment for
 dairy processing industries.

Equipment list:

- Storage and reservation horizontal tank, RM-A
- Storage and reservation vertical tank RM-B
- Storage and reservation vertical tank (with a mixer) RM-V
- Universal bulk-capacity tank



Slavutich

Manager — Mosunov Sergey Ivanovich

428020, Chuvash Republic, Cheboksary,
 Babushkin Lane, 2
 Tel. +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
 Fax +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
 e-mail: office@slavut.ru
 www.slavut.ru

SLAVUTICH LLC has been operating in the Russian food
 equipment market for over 20 years. The company carries out
 the full range of work, taking into account individual
 characteristics and capabilities of a specific customer.

Equipment list:

- Rubber seals for heat transfer plates and equipment
- CIP sanitary washers - for sanitizing the internal surfaces of pipes, tanks, process equipment, filters and associated fittings without disassembling
- **Vessel** equipment for food industry for various purposes with the capacity of 0.1 m³ to 15.0 m³: OMV, OSV, VDP and non-standard





Tekhnograd

Director — Galkin Alexander Dmitrievich

614532, Perm Krai, Perm Rayon, village of Lobanovo,
Tsentralnaya Str., 120A
Tel. +7 (342) 270-10-44
Fax +7 342 270-10-44
e-mail: manager@agrometall.ru
www.agrometall.ru

Tekhnograd is a manufacturer of grain processing plants for highly-humid grain. The company is an expert in the post-harvest grain processing in risky farming areas. The production is science-based in cooperation with Perm State Agricultural Academy.

For over 20 years, we have been producing a complete line of machines for post-harvest grain processing.

Equipment list:

- BZK (tapered bottom hoppers)
- BV (ventilated tapered bottom hoppers)
- BZP (ventilated flat bottom hoppers)



Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
e-mail: info@cwet.ru
www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

- Tanks for various purposes





Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld. 4
Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Holding pasteurization baths IPKS-072 (N) (100, 200, 350, 630, 1000 liters)
- Cooling baths (tanks) IPKS-024 (N) (630, 1000, 2000 liters)
- Cheese baths IPKS-022 (N) (700 liters)
- Cottage cheese baths IPKS-021 (N) (1250, 2500 liters)
- All-purpose process baths with mixers IPKS-053 (N) (200, 350, 630, 1000 liters)
- Welded seamless washing baths, stainless steel, with a working surface IPKS



Artlife-Techno

652000, Kemerovo Oblast, Ugra, Shosseynaya Str., 16
Tel. +7 (38451) 4-24-81, 6-02-73
e-mail: info@artlife-techno.ru
www.artlife-techno.ru

Volgograd Machine-Building Plant

160004, Vologda, Kubov, 5
Tel. +7 (8172) 21-75-72
e-mail: oaovmz@list.ru
www.vmpz.ru

Miass Machine-Building Plant

456320, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass, Turgoyakskoye
Shosse, 1
Tel. +7 (3513) 29-82-55, 29-81-00
e-mail: info@mmz.ru
www.mmz.ru

Agromash Research and Development Association

142400, Moscow Oblast, Noginsk, Dekabristov Str., 168 E
Tel. +7 (49651) 771-02-40
e-mail: info@agro-mash.ru
www.agro-mash.ru

TOR Research and Development Association

142400, Moscow Oblast, Noginsk, Nizhegorodskaya Sq.
Tel. +7 (495) 150-12-76
e-mail: info@npotor.ru
www.npotor.ru

Tyazheloe Mashinostroenie Production Association

427620, Udmurt Republic, Glazov,
Kuybyshev Str., 77, bld. 1, room 112
Tel. +7 (34141) 3-22-12
e-mail: info@po-tm.ru
www.po-tm.ru

Promtekhemkost

141603, Moscow Oblast, Klin, Tereshkova Str., 48, bld. 11
T. +7 (495) 769-83-83, (49624) 2-20-02
e-mail: info@ptemkosti.ru
www.ptemkosti.ru

Reefing

456318, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass, Oktyabrya Ave., 72
Tel. +7 (3513) 53-61-00
e-mail: all@reefing.ru, all@molokoved.ru
www.reefing.ru

Tesmo

144001, Moscow Oblast, Elektrostal, Rabochaya Str., 41
Tel. +7 (49657) 5-92-00
e-mail: info@tesmo.ru
www.tesmo.ru

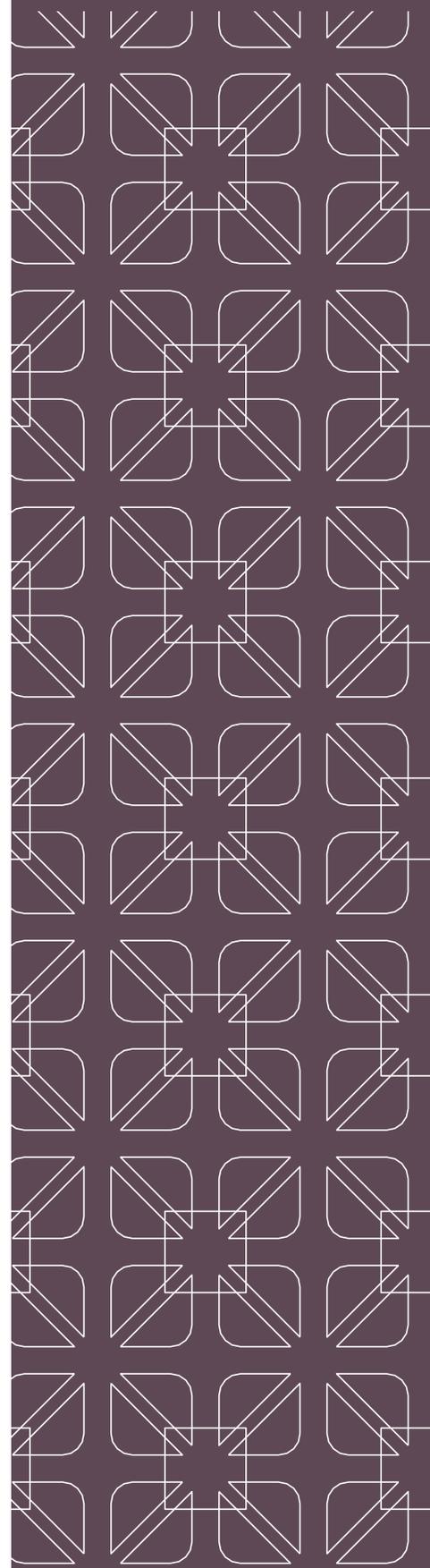
EZ Molmash

127254, Moscow, Dobrolyubov Str., 8 a
Tel. +7 (495) 618-23-24
e-mail: box@molmash.ru
www.molmash.ru

Equipment for beer and soft drinks industry

Section 16

of the Catalogue of Russian manufacturers of machinery and equipment for food and processing industry



List of Manufacturers

BLS Engineering	Agromash Research and Development
Bohemia Line	Association
Generatory Ledyanoy Vody	GIGAMASH Research and
ETS	Development Association
Jasko	Pribor Research and Development
ZAVKOM	Association
Start Plant	Elevar Research and Development
TEHTANK Plant	Association
TECHNOKOM Engineering and	Potenzial Production Complex
Commercial Enterprise	Plava
Kropotkin MiSSP Plant	Policon
KR-Tech	Reefing
LIPSIA	Separator
MEGMASH	SLAVUTICH
Miass Machine-Building Plant	Cwet
	AIRCOOL
	Electromechanical Plant



BLS Engineering

General Director — Smirnov Mikhail Nikolaevich

248016, Kaluga, Skladskaya Str., 6, bld. 10
 Tel. +7 (4842) 596-774
 e-mail: bls.com@yandex.ru
 www.liniirozлива.ru

The company is a manufacturer of automatic and semi-automatic equipment for filling, capping, self-adhesive label application and conveyor systems.

Equipment list:
 — Filling lines



Bohemia Line

General Director — Levchuk Vladimir Vasilyevich

125315, Moscow, Chasovaya Str., 24, bld. 3, office 34
 Tel. +7 (495) 937-32-28, +7 (495) 780-45-41
 Fax +7 (495) 937-32-28, +7 (495) 780-45-41
 e-mail: secrett@bohemia.ru
 www.bohemia.ru

Bohemia Line LLC offers first-class equipment for beer cooling and bottling and an excellent collection of beer glassware, including mugs, tumblers, glasses, bar furniture, coolers, kegs, roll bars and vending machines for everyone engaged in production and sale of drinks.

Equipment list:
 — Equipment for beer cooling and bottling
 — Bar furniture
 — Coolers
 — Kegs
 — Roll bars
 — Vending machines
 — Decorated glass and ceramics products





Generatory Ledyanoy Vody

Director — Prokopenko Gennady Vladimirovich

658210, Altai Krai, Rubtsovsk, Aleisky Lane, 98
Tel. +7 (385) 574-98-88
Fax +7 385 574-98-88
e-mail: pro676@mail.ru
www.molokoice.ru

The company was founded in 1998. It is engaged in the production of vessel and process equipment for cooling, milk and other liquids (beer, juices) processing, as well as equipment for refrigeration industry.

Equipment list:

- Mashing brew kettle
- Filtration whirlpool tank
- CCT
- Mash tank for kvass
- Hot water tank
- Malt crusher
- Yeast tank
- Brewing lines



ETS

Director — Shipulin Vladimir Danilovich

656008, Altai Krai, Barnaul, Internatsionalnaya Str., 304
Tel. +7 (3852) 38-35-86
Fax +7 3852 22-36-82
e-mail: info@ets-sptk.ru
www.ets-sptk.ru

Since 2001, the European Transport Systems (ETS) Company has been producing axle-free spiral conveyors to transport various bulk materials (from fine to crushed rocks). The ETS production sites are located in Barnaul and Krasnodar.

Equipment list:

- Axle-free ribbon conveyors
- Feeders





Jasko

General Director — Pyshechkin Aleksandr Nikolayevich

400048, Volgograd, Lesogorskaya Str., 83
Tel. +7 (844) 273-50-83
e-mail: jasko@jasko.ru
www.jasko.ru

JASKO JSC is a leading Russian manufacturer and supplier of equipment for agricultural products processing. The company was engaged in the production of extruders in the late 1990s and by now offers a large selection of industrial machines and production lines, carries out design and commissioning, renders services and post-warranty service.

Equipment list:

- Pneumatic discharging plant PP-5
- Pneumatic discharging plant PP-15
- Pneumatic discharging plant PP-25
- Pneumatic discharging plant PP-25T



ZAVKOM

General Director — Bulakh Sergey Vitalyevich

Russia, 392000, Tambov, Sovetskaya Str., 51
Tel. +7 (4752) 79-35-03, +7 (4752) 79-35-12
Fax +7 (4752) 71-10-19, +7 (4752) 72-10-52
e-mail: kc@zavkoms.ru
www.zavkom.com

ZAVKOM JSC is a modern diversified enterprise with a powerful production, technical and intellectual potential. The plant has 83 years of experience in the global market.

Komsomolets plant in Tambov is one of the largest manufacturers of industrial vessel, heat exchange, column equipment made of corrosion-resistant and carbon steels, aluminum and bimetal. The manufactured industrial equipment is used in oil and gas, chemical, food and other industries.

Vast experience in design, supply, installation and commissioning of various technological equipment for food industry guarantees professional management from the first idea to the implementation of the project.

Equipment list:

- Beer storage tanks of various sizes
- Kvass fermentation and final fermentation tanks (CCT) of various sizes
- Beer fermentation and final fermentation tanks (CCT) of various sizes
- Mash boiling tanks of various sizes
- Blending tank of various sizes
- Mash filtration tanks of various sizes
- Protein separation tanks (whirlpool) of various sizes
- Yeast cultivation tanks of various sizes



START Plant

General Director — Pospelov Nikolai Afonasyevich

641730, Kurgan region, Dalmatovo, Rukmanis Str., 31
Tel. +7 (35252) 3-23-79
Fax +7 35252 3-23-79
e-mail: office@zavod-start.ru
www.zavod-start.ru

Founded in 1945, Start Plant OJSC specializes in the production of tank trucks, trailer and semi-trailer tanks on a wide range of chassis, vessels, and equipment for beer production.

Equipment list:

- Cylindrical conical tank
- Fermentation tank
- Final fermentation tank
- Dispensing tank
- Whirlpool tank
- Yeast tank
- Mashing brew unit
- Filtration tank
- Hot water tank



TEHTANK Plant

Director — Stolbov Vladimir Alexandrovich

426062, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Sportivnaya Str., 57, or
426039, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Votkinskoye Ave., 170
Tel. +7 (912) 856-00-20, +7 (3412) 65-55-65
e-mail: tehtank@yandex.ru
www.tehtank.com

TEHTANK PLANT LLC is a manufacturer of modern tank equipment for various industries. The main activities of our company are manufacturing and installation of equipment for the production of dairy products, beer, beverages, syrups, alcohol-containing products and refrigeration equipment.

Equipment list:

- Cylindrical conical tank
- Filtration tank
- Whirlpool
- Pressure unit
- Mashing brew unit
- Water preparation tank
- CIP-washer





TECHNOKOM Engineering and Commercial Enterprise

Director — Stachinsky Alexey Alexandrovich

144001, Moscow Oblast, Elektrostal, Stroitelny Lane, 5
 Tel. +7 (495) 702-94-43, +7 (496) 575-32-72, 575-44-31
 Fax +7 (496) 575-32-72, 575-44-31
 e-mail: info@technokom.ru
 www.technokom.ru

TECHNOKOM is an engineering and commercial enterprise focused on the development and supply of equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Washing and keging equipment
- Ingredients mixing equipment



Kropotkin MiSSP Plant

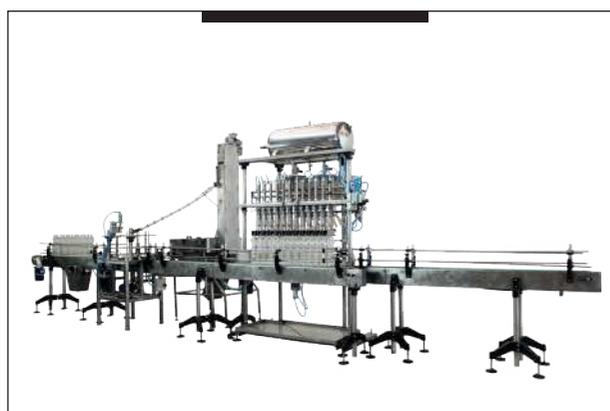
Managing Director — Shigaev Nikolay Gennadievich

352387, Krasnodar Krai, Kavkazskiy Rayon, Kropotkin, Promyshlennaya Str., 7 / 3 Promyshlenny Lane, 2
 Tel. +7 (86138) 6-11-14
 Fax +7 86138 7-92-99
 e-mail: giz@missp.ru, missp@mail.ru
 www.missp.ru

Kropotkin MiSSP Plant supplies packaged process equipment for automatic bottling and PET packaging lines, the lines are equipped with pneumatics and electronics from leading manufacturers.

Equipment list:

- PET container blowing machine
- Blowing mold
- Air conveyor
- Plate conveyor
- Labeling machine
- Pallet packer
- Automatic shrink wrapper
- Skip lift
- Filling line
- Filling unit
- Pneumatic liquid product dispenser
- Rinsing machine





KR-Tech

General Director — Korneeva Polina Vladislavna

140200, Moscow Oblast, Voskresensk,
Zheleznodorozhnaya Str., 2a-44
Tel. +7 (495) 740-61-85
e-mail: info@kr-tec.ru
www.kr-tec.ru

Design, production, commissioning and maintenance of food processing equipment.

Equipment list:

- Tubular and plate pasteurization cooling plants
- Carbonating machines
- Saturators
- Pressure vessels



LIPSIA

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
Fax +7 812 777-72-17
e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment





MEGMASH

General Director — Medvedenko Mikhail Mikhailovich

196084, St. Petersburg, Parkovaya Str., 6
 Tel. +7 (812) 600-41-66
 Fax +7 812 600-41-67
 e-mail: info@megamash.ru
 www.megamash.ru

Manufacturer of equipment for filling lines and package labeling.

Equipment list:

- Rinsing machines
- Filling machines, monoblocks (filling + capping), triple blocks (rinsing + filling + capping)
- Capping machines
- Inspection machines (quality inspection)
- Labeling machines
- Conveyors
- Container drying systems
- Bottle heating/cooling tunnels

ГИГАМАШ

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

General Director — Raskatova Nina Yuryevna

140153, Moscow Oblast, Ramensky Rayon,
 Opytnoye Pole, building I
 Tel. +7 (495) 722-47-48, +7 (903) 722-47-48
 e-mail: gigamash13@bk.ru
 www.gigamash.ru

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association LLC is a manufacturer of specialized process equipment, automation and dispatch services for food industry. We manufacture equipment for milk processing, equipment for dairy farms, equipment for confectionery industry and other branches of the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Pasteurization cooling plants
- Sterilization cooling plants
- Process tanks
- Plate heat exchangers
- Tube heat exchangers
- Piping and equipment washing machine
- Deaerator plants
- Control panels





Potencial Production Complex

Director — Bezotosov Alexander Kuzmich

302004, Orel, Elevatorny Lane, 18
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-16
Fax +7 4862 73-12-78
e-mail: sale@pkpotencial.ru
www.pkpotencial.ru

Production of steam generators and heat sealing packaging machinery.

Equipment list:

- Heat sealing machine MTU Impulse 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Optima 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Vector 600
- PEE steam generator
- Orlik steam boiler



Plava

General Director — Lifanov Viktor Georgievich

301470, Tula Oblast, Plavsk, Kommunarov Str., 27
Tel. +7 (48752) 2-10-65
Fax +7 48752 2-21-32
e-mail: plava@inbox.ru
www.plava.ru

Development and production of equipment for food and processing industry and maintenance of manufactured equipment.

Equipment list:

- Separator-clarifier for the clarification of beer before bottling with manual cake discharge
- Separator for clarification of beer wort with centrifugal cake discharge
- Molasses cleaning (clarification) separator





Policon

General Director — Cheremnykh Evgeny Aleksandrovich

644009, Omsk, Lermontov Str., 194
 Tel. +7 (3812) 36-74-02
 Fax +7 3812 36-74-02
 e-mail: info@policon-rt.ru
 www.policon-rt.ru

The Policon company provides full cycle engineering. The company designs and manufactures equipment for all industries and produces analogues of expensive imported equipment. The company carries out upgrade of production, manufactures and repairs spare parts, performs equipment commissioning and maintenance. Over the 20 years of experience, we have firmly consolidated our position in the market of import substitution.

Equipment list:

- Automatic cleaning and kegging plants
- Manual labeling machines
- Internal accessories (tables, racks, cabinets)



Separator

General Director — Gasanov Gasan Magomedovich

367014, RD, Makhachkala, Separatornaya Str., 1 PO Box 26
 Tel. +7 (8722) 60-19-33, 60-20-44
 Fax +7 8722 60-20-33
 e-mail: mmzs@inbox.ru
 www.zao-separator.ru

Separator CJSC is a reliable business partner with extensive experience in the production and sale of centrifugal liquid separators for the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Separators for juice, wine, beer, vinegar clarification





Slavutich

Manager — Mosunov Sergey Ivanovich

428020, Chuvash Republic, Cheboksary,
Babushkin Lane, 2
Tel. +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
Fax +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
e-mail: office@slavut.ru
www.slavut.ru

SLAVUTICH LLC has been operating in the Russian food equipment market for over 20 years. The company carries out the full range of work, taking into account individual characteristics and capabilities of a specific customer.

Equipment list:

- Heat transfer plates for OL, OKL, OPU and in-house solutions
- Rubber seals for heat transfer plates and equipment
- Plate and tubular heat exchangers for heating and/or cooling liquids with different viscosities and compositions
- Pasteurization cooling plants and sterilizers
- Sanitary sinks CIP
- Mixing plants
- Food pumps VGNP
- Heat exchangers for general industrial use and hot water preparation units
- Process control systems
- **Vessel** equipment for food industry for various purposes with the capacity of 0.1 m3 to 15.0 m3:



Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
e-mail: info@cwet.ru
www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

- Buffer tanks for beer, kvass
- Yeast storage tank
- Syrup storage tank
- Syrup preparation tank
- Trap
- SIP vessels





AIRCOOL

General Director — Abashkin Igor Dmitrievich

191123, St. Petersburg, Shpalernaya Str., 32, letter A, office 6N
 Tel. +7 (812) 327-38-21, 579-98-65
 Fax +7 812 327-33-45
 e-mail: info@aircool.ru
 www.aircool.ru

AIRCOOL LLC, a Russian manufacturer of industrial and climatic equipment, has been manufacturing serial and individual refrigerating machines and units, carrying out wholesale of refrigeration circuit components, assembling, commissioning, and servicing of equipment since 1994.

Equipment list:

- Liquid cooling plants
- Low and medium temperature units
- Chillers for industrial air conditioning
- Construction of warehouses for storage of finished products



Electromechanical Plant

General Director — Bondarev Alexey Vladimirovich

357341, Stavropol Krai, Lermontov, Gornaya Str., 9
 Tel. +7 (87935) 3-63-30, 3-63-31
 Fax +7 87935 3-63-00
 e-mail: Emz2005@mail.ru
 www.emzl.ru

Manufacture of pumps for pumping milk and products with similar viscosity and chemical activity.

Equipment list:

- Milk pump ONTs1-6.3/12.5, 6.3 m³/hour capacity, 12.5 m head
- Milk pump ONTs1-10/20, 10 m³/hour capacity, 20 m head
- Milk pump ONTs1-12.5/20, 12.5 m³/hour capacity, 20 m head
- Milk pump ONTs1-16/16, 16 m³/hour capacity, 16 m head
- Milk pump ONTs1-25/32, 25 m³/hour capacity, 32 m head
- Milk pump ONTs1-50/32, 50 m³/hour capacity, 32 m head
- Spare parts for pumps ONTs1



Miass Machine-Building Plant

456320, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass, Turgoyakskoye
Shosse, 1
Tel. +7 (3513) 29-82-55, 29-81-00
e-mail: info@mmz.ru
www.mmz.ru

Agromash Research and Development Association

142400, Moscow Oblast, Noginsk, Dekabristov Str., 168 E
Tel. +7 (49651) 771-02-40
e-mail: info@agro-mash.ru
www.agro-mash.ru

Pribor Research and Development Association

117519, Moscow, Kirovogradskaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (495) 311-07-90
e-mail: pribor@orc.ru
www.militarypribor.ru

Elevar Research and Development Association

113519, Moscow, Kirovogradskaya Str., 19, app. 1
Tel. +7 (499) 156-04-50
e-mail: elevar@elevar.biz
www.elevar.ru

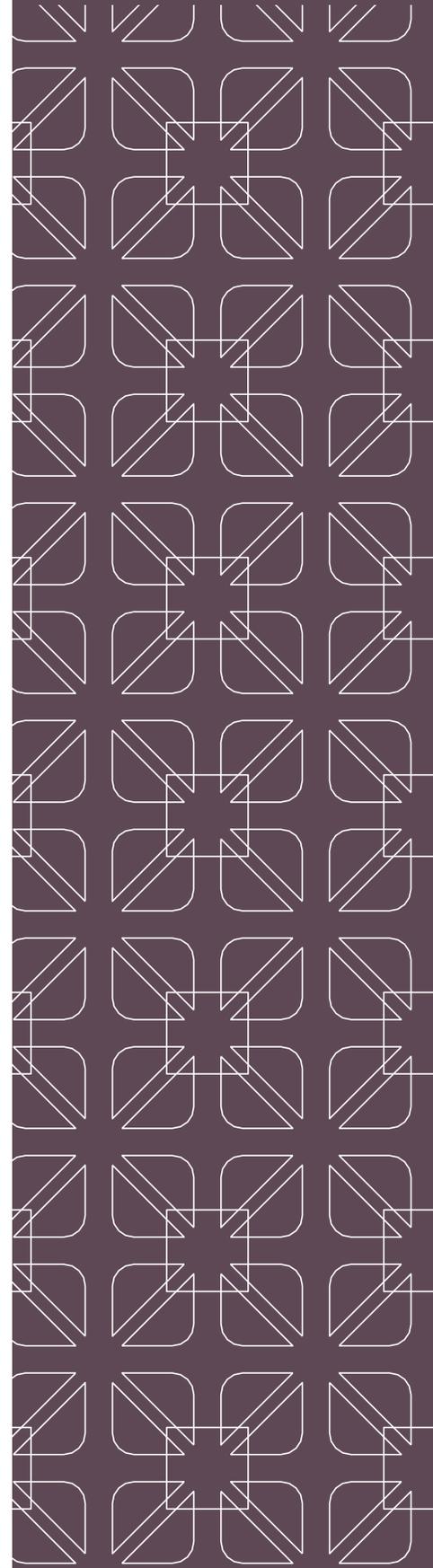
Reefing

456318, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass, Oktyabrya Ave., 72
Tel. +7 (3513) 53-61-00
e-mail: all@reefing.ru, all@molokoved.ru
www.reefing.ru

Equipment for wine industry

Section 17

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

BLS Engineering

ZAVKOM

Grand Vessel and Food Equipment Plant

TEHTANK Plant

Kropotkin MiSSP Plant

MEGMASH

NMZ

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

Potenzial Production Complex

Plava

SLAVUTICH

AIRCOOL



BLS Engineering

General Director — Smirnov Mikhail Nikolaevich

248016, Kaluga, Skladskaya Str., 6, bld. 10
 Tel. +7 (4842) 596-774
 e-mail: bls.com@yandex.ru
 www.liniirozliwa.ru

The company is a manufacturer of automatic and semi-automatic equipment for filling, capping, self-adhesive label application and conveyor systems.

Equipment list:

— Filling lines



ZAVKOM

General Director — Bulakh Sergey Vitalyevich

Russia, 392000, Tambov, Sovetskaya Str., 51
 Tel. +7 (4752) 79-35-03, +7 (4752) 79-35-12
 Fax +7 (4752) 71-10-19, +7 (4752) 72-10-52
 e-mail: kc@zavkoms.ru
 www.zavkom.com

ZAVKOM JSC is a modern diversified enterprise with a powerful production, technical and intellectual potential. The plant has 83 years of experience in the global market.

Komsomolets plant in Tambov is one of the largest manufacturers of industrial vessel, heat exchange, column equipment made of corrosion-resistant and carbon steels, aluminum and bimetal. The manufactured industrial equipment is used in oil and gas, chemical, food and other industries.

Vast experience in design, supply, installation and commissioning of various technological equipment for food industry guarantees professional management from the first idea to the implementation of the project.

Equipment list:

— Acratophores of different volume





Grand Vessel and Food Equipment Plant

Director — Kalyuzhny Anatoly Vasilyevich

249037, Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, Kievskoe Shosse, 110 km
Tel. +7 (484) 399-07-08, +7 (484) 399-07-38
Fax +7 484 399-73-08
e-mail: grandzavod@mail.ru
www.grandzavod.ru

Production of stainless steel tanks and equipment.



TEHTANK Plant

Director — Stolbov Vladimir Alexandrovich

426062, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk,
Sportivnaya Str., 57, or
426039, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk,
Votkinskoye Ave., 170
Tel. +7 (912) 856-00-20, +7 (3412) 65-55-65
e-mail: tehtank@yandex.ru
www.tehtank.com

TEHTANK PLANT LLC is a manufacturer of modern tank equipment for various industries. The main activities of our company are manufacturing and installation of equipment for the production of dairy products, beer, beverages, syrups, alcohol-containing products and refrigeration equipment.

Equipment list:

— Cylindric conical tank for product storing and reserving





MiSSP Kropotkin Plant

Managing Director — Shigaev Nikolay Gennadievich

352387, Krasnodar Krai, Kavkazskiy Rayon, Kropotkin,
Promyshlennaya Str., 7 / 3 Promyshlenny Lane, 2
Tel. +7 (86138) 6-11-14
Fax +7 86138 7-92-99
e-mail: giz@missp.ru, missp@mail.ru
www.missp.ru

Kropotkin MiSSP Plant supplies packaged process equipment for automatic bottling and PET packaging lines, the lines are equipped with pneumatics and electronics from leading manufacturers.

Equipment list:

- PET container blowing machine
- Blowing mold
- Air conveyor
- Plate conveyor
- Labeling machine
- Pallet packer
- Automatic shrink wrapper
- Skip lift
- Filling line
- Filling unit
- Pneumatic liquid product dispenser
- Rinsing machine



MEGMASH

General Director — Medvedenko Mikhail Mikhailovich

196084, St. Petersburg, Parkovaya Str., 6
Tel. +7 (812) 600-41-66
Fax +7 812 600-41-67
e-mail: info@megamash.ru
www.megamash.ru

Manufacturer of equipment for filling lines and package labeling.

Equipment list:

- Rinsing machines
- Filling machines, monoblocks (filling + capping), triple blocks (rinsing + filling + capping)
- Capping machines
- Inspection machines (quality inspection)
- Labeling machines
- Conveyors
- Container drying systems
- Bottle heating/cooling tunnels





NMZ

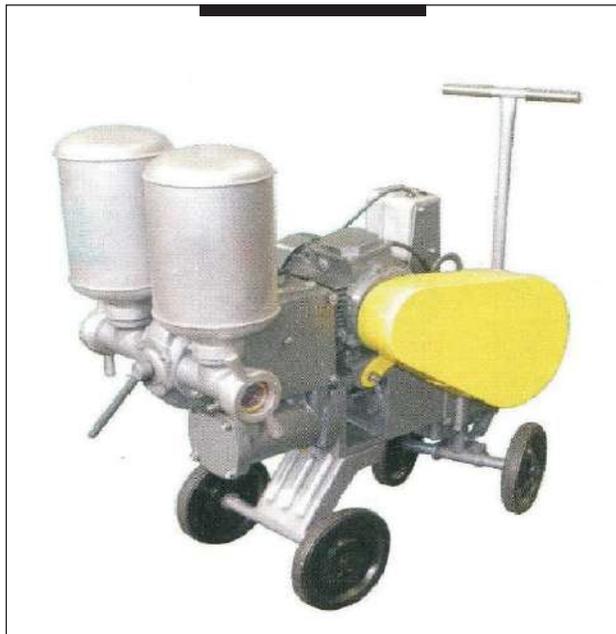
General Director — Yashinin Dmitry Yuryevich

152260, Yaroslavl Oblast, Nekrasovskoe, Sovetskaya Str., 101
Tel. +7 (48531) 4-12-44
Fax +7 48531 4-11-83
e-mail: nmz@yaroslavl.ru
www.nmz-yaroslavl.ru

NMZ JSC is a city-forming enterprise that celebrates the 102nd anniversary in 2017. The company occupies a leading position in the production of pumping equipment, homogenizers and dispensers in Russia. The plant is a winner of numerous awards, including "Top 100 goods of Russia."

Equipment list:

— Pumping unit Zh6-VNP-10/32



ГИГАМАШ

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

General Director — Raskatova Nina Yuryevna

140153, Moscow Oblast, Ramensky Rayon,
Opytnoye Pole, building I
Tel. +7 (495) 722-47-48, +7 (903) 722-47-48
e-mail: gigamash13@bk.ru
www.gigamash.ru

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association LLC is a manufacturer of specialized process equipment, automation and dispatch services for food industry. We manufacture equipment for milk processing, equipment for dairy farms, equipment for confectionery industry and other branches of the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Pasteurization cooling plants
- Sterilization cooling plants
- Process tanks
- Plate heat exchangers
- Tube heat exchangers
- Piping and equipment washing machine
- Deaerator plants
- Control panels





Potencial Production Complex

Director — Bezotosov Alexander Kuzmich

302004, Orel, Elevatorny Lane, 18
 Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-16
 Fax +7 4862 73-12-78
 e-mail: sale@pkpotenzial.ru
 www.pkpotenzial.ru

Production of steam generators and heat sealing packaging machinery.

Equipment list:

- Heat sealing machine MTU Impulse 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Optima 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Vector 600
- PEE steam generator
- Orlik steam boiler
- Capping machine MTU Infra



Plava

General Director — Lifanov Viktor Georgievich

301470, Tula Oblast, Plavsk, Kommunarov Str., 27
 Tel. +7 (48752) 2-10-65
 Fax +7 48752 2-21-32
 e-mail: plava@inbox.ru
 www.plava.ru

Development and production of equipment for food and processing industry and service maintenance of the equipment.

Equipment list:

- Separator for clarification of ordinary wines, with centrifugal discharge of sediment, with discharge of clarified wine under pressure





Slavutich

Manager — Mosunov Sergey Ivanovich

428020, Chuvash Republic, Cheboksary,
Babushkin Lane, 2
Tel. +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
Fax +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
e-mail: office@slavut.ru
www.slavut.ru

SLAVUTICH LLC has been operating in the Russian food equipment market for over 20 years. The company carries out the full range of work, taking into account individual characteristics and capabilities of a specific customer.

Equipment list:

- Heat transfer plates for OL, OKL, OPU and in-house solutions
- Rubber seals for heat transfer plates and equipment
- Plate and tubular heat exchangers for heating and/or cooling liquids with different viscosities and compositions
- Pasteurization cooling plants and sterilizers
- Sanitary sinks CIP
- Mixing plants
- Food pumps VGNP
- Heat exchangers for general industrial use and hot water preparation units
- Process control systems
- Vessel equipment for food industry for various purposes with the capacity of 0.1 m3 to 15.0 m3:



AIRCOOL

General Director — Abashkin Igor Dmitrievich

191123, St. Petersburg, Shpalernaya Str., 32, letter A, office 6N
Tel. +7 (812) 327-38-21, 579-98-65
Fax +7 812 327-33-45
e-mail: info@aircool.ru
www.aircool.ru

AIRCOOL LLC, a Russian manufacturer of industrial and climatic equipment, has been manufacturing serial and individual refrigerating machines and units, carrying out wholesale of refrigeration circuit components, assembling, commissioning, and servicing of equipment since 1994.

Equipment list:

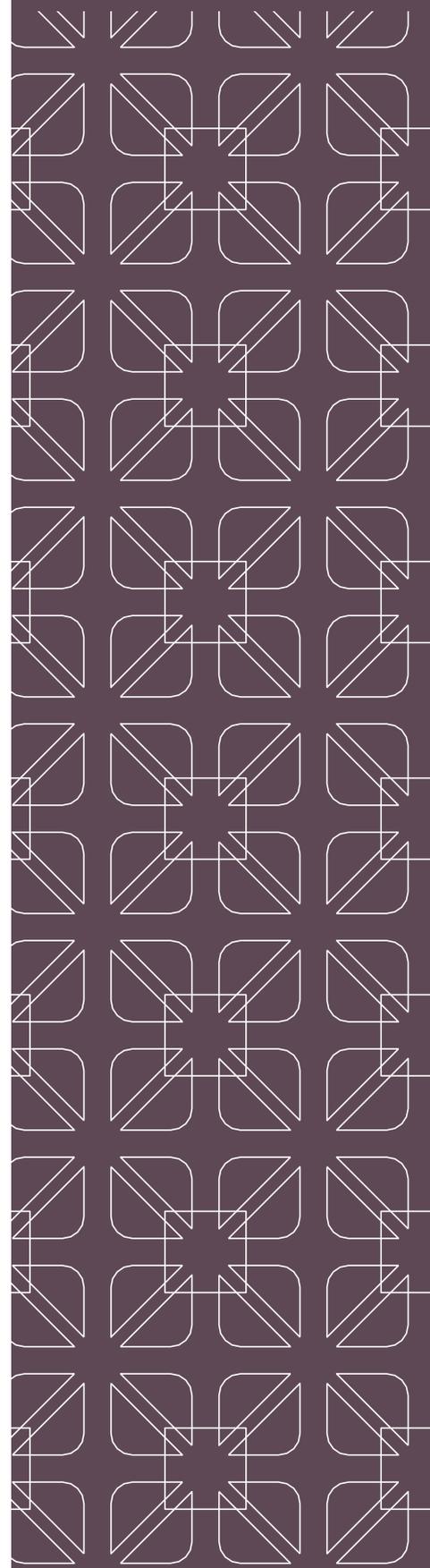
- Liquid cooling plants
- Low and medium temperature units
- Chillers for industrial air conditioning
- Construction of warehouses for storage of finished products



Equipment for liqueur and spirits industry

Section 18

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

BLS Engineering

Vologodskiye Mashiny

DPProm

Jasko

ZAVKOM

Grand Vessel and Food Equipment Plant

TEHTANK Plant

ZMM

MEGMASH

Agromash Research and Development Association

Potenzial Production Complex

Sovocrim

Steklopack

Cwet



BLS Engineering

General Director — Smirnov Mikhail Nikolaevich

248016, Kaluga, Skladskaya Str., 6, bld. 10
Tel. +7 (4842) 596-774
e-mail: bls.com@yandex.ru
www.liniiroziva.ru

The company is a manufacturer of automatic and semi-automatic equipment for filling, capping, self-adhesive label application and conveyor systems.

Equipment list:

— Filling lines



Vologodskiye Mashiny

Director — Fedonov Leonid Borisovich

160019, Vologda, Dobrolyubov Str., 68 a
Tel. +7 (8172) 54-66-00, +7 (8172) 54-88-44
e-mail: vologdamach@bk.ru
www.vologdamach.ru

Production of special stainless steel tank trucks for transportation and temporary storage of food and technical liquids.

Equipment list:

— Tanks on car chassis with a capacity of 5,000 to 16,000 l. Models: 560351, 560361, 560355
— 8,300 - 10,000 l trailer tanks. Models: 912803, 912805
— Semi-trailer tanks on SteelBear chassis with a capacity of 14,000 to 30,000 l. Models: 912811.912834
— Semi-trailer tank on a trolley with self-supporting structure with a capacity of 20,000 to 32,000 l. Models: 912851





DPProm

General Director — Raskin Alexander Alexandrovich

601650, Vladimir Oblast, Alexandrov Rayon,
Alexandrov, Lenin Str. 13, office 18
Tel. +7 (800) 555-55-76, +7 (499) 703-00-38
Fax +7 (800) 555-55-76, +7 (499) 703-00-38
e-mail: info@dpprom.ru
www.dpprom.ru

DPProm company launched its operations in 2000 as a dealer enterprise in the market of goods and services for food industry and the agro-industrial complex of Russia. At the initial stage of development, the activities were limited to intermediary services. Today, after more than 10 years of operation, DPProm assumes the full cycle of work from on-site consultations, design and production to installation, personnel training and fine-tuning of technologies to specific product.

Equipment list:

— The DPP-L line is designed for drying beer grains and distillery stillage



Jasko

General Director — Pyshechkin Aleksandr Nikolayevich

400048, Volgograd, St. Lesogorskaya Str., 83
Tel. +7 (844) 273-50-83
e-mail: jasko@jasko.ru
www.jasko.ru

JASKO JSC is a leading Russian manufacturer and supplier of equipment for agricultural products processing. The company started producing extrusion presses in the late 1990s and now it offers a wide choice of industrial machines and production lines, performs design and pre-commissioning works, maintenance and post-warranty service.

Equipment list:

— Plain sewn closure system with a 5 m MZM-5A conveyor





ZAVKOM

General Director — Bulakh Sergey Vitalyevich

Russia, 392000, Tambov, Sovetskaya Str., 51
 Tel. +7 (4752) 79-35-03, +7 (4752) 79-35-12
 Fax +7 (4752) 71-10-19, +7 (4752) 72-10-52
 e-mail: kc@zavkoms.ru
 www.zavkom.com

ZAVKOM JSC is a modern diversified enterprise with a powerful production, technical and intellectual potential. The plant has 83 years of experience in the global market.

Komsomolets plant in Tambov is one of the largest manufacturers of industrial vessel, heat exchange, column equipment made of corrosion-resistant and carbon steels, aluminum and bimetal. The manufactured industrial equipment is used in oil and gas, chemical, food and other industries.

Vast experience in design, supply, installation and commissioning of various technological equipment for food industry guarantees professional management from the first idea to the implementation of the project.

Equipment list:

- Rectification columns
- Beer columns
- Eparation columns
- Dephlegmators
- Alcohol traps
- Spent wash regulators
- Capacitors
- Boilers



Grand Vessel and Food Equipment Plant

Director — Kalyuzhny Anatoly Vasilyevich

249037, Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, Kievskoe Shosse, 110 km
 Tel. +7 (484) 399-07-08, +7 (484) 399-07-38
 Fax +7 484 399-73-08
 e-mail: grandzavod@mail.ru
 www.grandzavod.ru

Production of stainless steel tanks and equipment.





TEHTANK Plant

Director — Stolbov Vladimir Alexandrovich

426062, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Sportivnaya Str., 57, or
426039, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Votkinskoye Ave., 170
Tel. +7 (912) 856-00-20, +7 (3412) 65-55-65
e-mail: tehtank@yandex.ru
www.tehtank.com

TEHTANK PLANT LLC is a manufacturer of modern tank equipment for various industries. The main activities of our company are manufacturing and installation of equipment for the production of dairy products, beer, beverages, syrups, alcohol-containing products and refrigeration equipment.

Equipment list:

- Storage and reservation vertical tank
- Storage and reservation horizontal tank



ZMM

Manager- individual entrepreneur — Druzhinin Ivan Vladimirovich

160000, Vologda, PO Box 39
Tel. +7 (8172) 21-85-48
Fax +7 8172 21-86-49
e-mail: zakaz@emkostvologda.ru
www.emkostvologda.ru

The Milk Machine Plant produces vessels for the storage, cooling and processing of milk, vessels for liqueur and spirits industry, equipment for the production of cottage cheese, cheese-making equipment, confectionery equipment, CIP washing machines.

The company provides services on upgrade of existing dairy production with the current trends taken into account, the design and creation of new plants on a turnkey basis, the automation of processes of any degree of complexity, and also carries out qualified installation and commissioning work.

Equipment list:

- Distillation tanks
- Alcohol storage tanks
- Alcohol traps





MEGMASH

General Director — Medvedenko Mikhail Mikhailovich

196084, St. Petersburg, Parkovaya Str., 6
 Tel. +7 (812) 600-41-66
 Fax +7 812 600-41-67
 e-mail: info@megamash.ru
 www.megamash.ru

Manufacturer of equipment for filling lines and package labeling.

Equipment list:

- Rinsing machines
- Filling machines, monoblocks (filling + capping), triple blocks (rinsing + filling + capping)
- Capping machines
- Inspection machines (quality inspection)
- Labeling machines
- Conveyors
- Container drying systems
- Bottle heating/cooling tunnels



Potenzial Production Complex

Director — Bezotosov Alexander Kuzmich

302004, Orel, Elevatorny Lane, 18
 Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-16
 Fax +7 4862 73-12-78
 e-mail: sale@pkpotenzial.ru
 www.pkpotenzial.ru

Production of steam generators and heat sealing packaging machinery.

Equipment list:

- Heat sealing machine MTU Impulse 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Optima 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Vector 600
- PEE steam generator
- Orlik steam boiler
- Capping machine MTU Infra
- Steam thermal tunnel MTU Parter





Steklopack

Director — Antokhin Ilya Aleksandrovich

302030, Orel, Moskovskaya Str., 69, building 1
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-40
Fax +7 4862 55-25-54
e-mail: info@steklopack.ru
www.steklopack.ru

Design and manufacture of professional equipment: small-group shrink-wrapping machines, large-size packaging systems for euro-pallets, depalletizers, conveyor equipment, including elevators, and descending conveyors.

Equipment list:

- Packaging equipment
- Conveyor equipment
- Depalletizers
- Elevators
- Descending conveyors



Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
e-mail: info@cwet.ru
www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

- Alcohol collection and storage tanks
- Alcohol infusion tank
- Pepper container
- Colorant and syrup preparation tank
- Flavoring additive preparation tank
- Syrup pans
- Water purification filters



Agromash Research and Development Association

142400, Moscow Oblast, Noginsk, Dekabristov Str., 168 E
Tel. +7 (49651) 771-02-40
e-mail: info@agro-mash.ru
www.agro-mash.ru

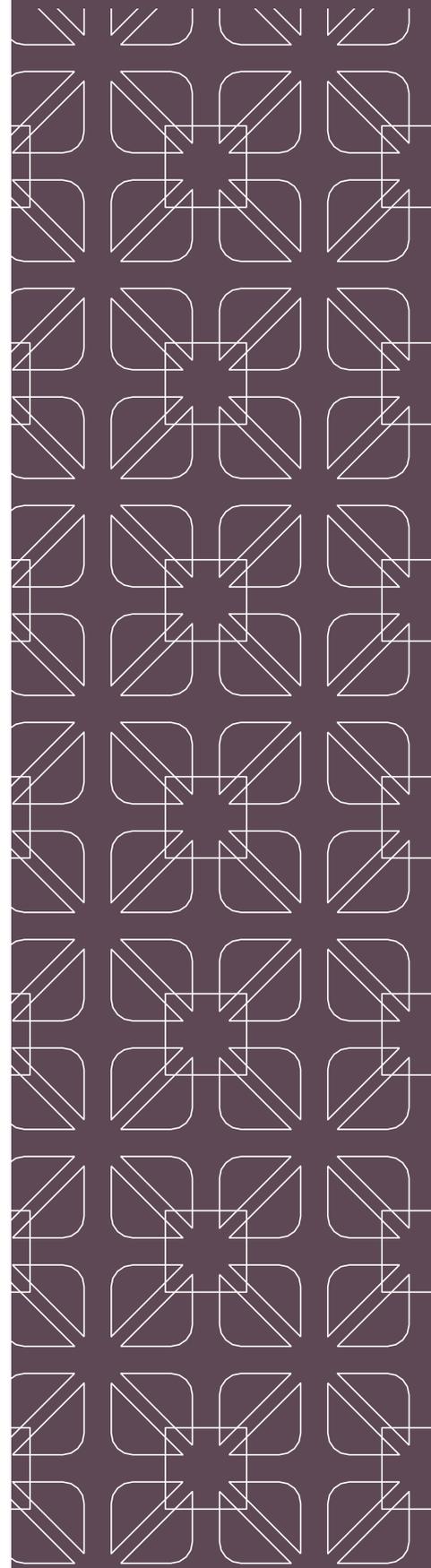
Sovocrim

141282, Moscow Oblast, Ivanteevka, Tolmachev Str., 82
T. +7 (495) 741-25-16, (496) 536-02-99, (496) 536-18-33
e-mail: offis@sovocrim.ru
www.sovocrim.ru

Equipment for juice production

Section 19

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Dagprod mash

Grand Vessel and Food Equipment Plant

TEHTANK Plant

Kropotkin MiSSP Plant

Merkuriy

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

Potenzial Production Complex

Cwet

Elf 4M Trading House



Dagprod mash

General Director — Aliyev Sedredin Gasretovich

367007, Makhachkala, Territoriya Kholodilnika
Tel. +7 (8722) 68-14-50, +7 (8722) 67-38-92
e-mail: dagprod mash@mail.ru
www.dagprod mash.ru

The Dagprod mash plant manufactures equipment for food, confectionery and vegetable canning industry, cookers, vacuum vessels, vessel equipment, non-standard equipment, water purification filters.

Equipment list:

- Copper cooker D9-41-2A
- Copper cooker 28-2A (with a mixer)
- Tilting cooker MZ-2S-244a
- Tilting cooker MZ-2S-244b
- Vacuum unit MZ-2S-241a
- Vacuum unit MZ-2S-320
- Vacuum evaporation unit MZ-2S-241AM
- Reactor MZ-2S-316
- Reactor MZ-2S-210



Grand Vessel and Food Equipment Plant

Director — Kalyuzhny Anatoly Vasilyevich

249037, Kaluga Oblast, Obninsk, Kievskoe Shosse, 110 km
Tel. +7 (484) 399-07-08, +7 (484) 399-07-38
Fax +7 484 399-73-08
e-mail: grandzavod@mail.ru
www.grandzavod.ru

Production of stainless steel tanks and equipment.





TEHTANK Plant

Director — Stolbov Vladimir Alexandrovich

426062, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Sportivnaya Str., 57, or
426039, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Votkinskoye Ave., 170
Tel. +7 (912) 856-00-20, +7 (3412) 65-55-65
e-mail: tehtank@yandex.ru
www.tehtank.com

TEHTANK PLANT LLC is a manufacturer of modern tank equipment for various industries. The main activities of our company are manufacturing and installation of equipment for the production of dairy products, beer, beverages, syrups, alcohol-containing products and refrigeration equipment.

Equipment list:

- Cylindric conical tank for product storing and reserving
- Storage and reservation vertical tank (thermos)
- Storage and reservation horizontal tank (thermos)



Kropotkin MiSSP Plant

Managing Director — Shigaev Nikolay Gennadievich

352387, Krasnodar Krai, Kavkazskiy Rayon, Kropotkin,
Promyshlennaya Str., 7 / 3 Promyshlenny Lane, 2
Tel. +7 (86138) 6-11-14
Fax +7 86138 7-92-99
e-mail: giz@missp.ru, missp@mail.ru
www.missp.ru

Kropotkin MiSSP Plant supplies packaged process equipment for automatic bottling and PET packaging lines, the lines are equipped with pneumatics and electronics from leading manufacturers.

Equipment list:

- PET container blowing machine
- Blowing mold
- Air conveyor
- Plate conveyor
- Labeling machine
- Pallet packer
- Automatic shrink wrapper
- Skip lift
- Rinsing machine



ГИГАМАШ

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

General Director — Raskatova Nina Yuryevna

140153, Moscow Oblast, Ramensky Rayon,
Opytnoye Pole, building I
Tel. +7 (495) 722-47-48, +7 (903) 722-47-48
e-mail: gigamash13@bk.ru
www.gigamash.ru

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association LLC is a manufacturer of specialized process equipment, automation and dispatch services for food industry. We manufacture equipment for milk processing, equipment for dairy farms, equipment for confectionery industry and other branches of the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Pasteurization cooling plants
- Sterilization cooling plants
- Process tanks
- Plate heat exchangers
- Tube heat exchangers
- Piping and equipment washing machine
- Deaerator plants
- Control panels



Potencial Production Complex

Director — Bezotosov Alexander Kuzmich

302004, Orel, Elevatorny Lane, 18
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-16
Fax +7 4862 73-12-78
e-mail: sale@pkpotencial.ru
www.pkpotencial.ru

Production of steam generators and heat sealing packaging machinery.

Equipment list:

- Heat sealing machine MTU Impulse 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Optima 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Vector 600
- Steam thermal tunnel MTU Parter





Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
 Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
 Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
 e-mail: info@cwet.ru
 www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

- Juice storage tanks
- Blending tanks



Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld. 4
 Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
 e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
 www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Dispensers for liquid and viscous products IPKS-071(N)
- Holding pasteurization baths IPKS-072(N)
- Cooling baths (tanks) IPKS-024 (N)
- All-purpose process baths with mixers IPKS-053 (N) (200, 350, 630, 1000 liters)
- Filling machines for liquid and viscous products IPKS-071(N)
- Refrigerating and freezing chambers IPKS-033
- Can and bottle washing and sterilization machines IPKS-124
- Cooling pasteurizers IPKS-013 (500, 1000, 1500, 2000, 3000 liters per hour)
- Filters IPKS-126 (N)
- Packaged equipment for the production of juices, nectars and juice-containing drinks IPKS
- Stainless washing baths (with shelves), stainless wall shelves, stainless racks, stainless steel work tables, stainless steel trolleys



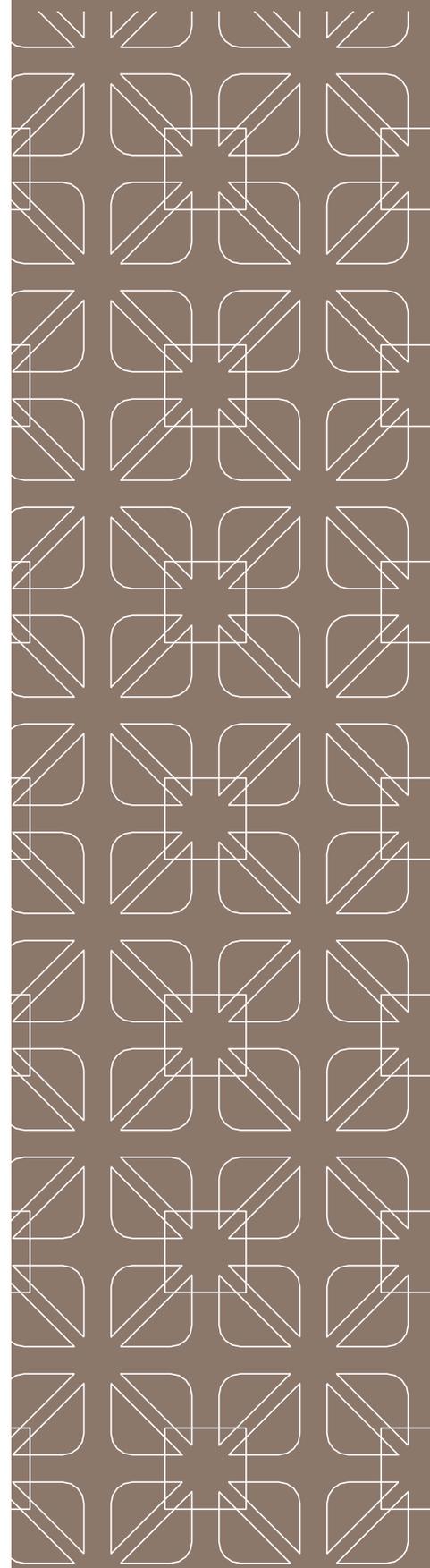
Merkuriy

655602, Republic of Khakassia, Sayanogorsk,
Tsentralny Mikrorayon, 34, bld. 3, app. 19
Tel. +7 (923) 282-68-86
e-mail: ibolivarkovalev@mail.ru

Equipment for pre-packing, packing and bottling

Section 20

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Akmalko Engineering

AMATA SCALE

Voploshenie

Doza-Agro

ETS

Jasko

V.A. Degtyarov Plant

Food Equipment Plant

Izhevsk Mechanical Plant

Avis Company Kropotkin

MiSPP Plant Lenprod mash

LIPSIA

Technex Machine Building Company

NPM

Pribor Research and Development
Association

Zond-Pak Research and
Development Enterprise

TEKO Research and Production
Company

KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

Pakka

Pischemas

Potenzial Production Complex

Orelpischemash Production and
Commercial Center

Prodselmash

Russkaya Trapeza

Stankomash

SOMZ

Steklopack

TAURAS-FENIX

PROFITEX Trading House

Tenso-M Trading House

Process Equipment

UralCentrKomplekt

EZ Molmash FGUP

Elf 4M Trading House



AMATA SCALE

General Director — Zalomov Nikolai Ivanovich

197374, Russia, St. Petersburg, Torfyanaya Doroga, 9
Tel. +7 (812) 320-42-01
Fax +7 812 329-49-11
e-mail: info@amatascl.com
www.amatascl.com

AMATA SCALE is a Russian company developing and manufacturing weight combined batchers, belt scales (checkweighers) and conveyor metal detectors. AMATA SCALE equipment range includes both standard multihead weighers and weighers designed for handling special types of products, for example, soft cheeses or brittle products.

Equipment list:

- Multihead (combined) weighers AMATA
- Checkweighers (belt scales) AMATA
- Metal detectors AMATA



ETS

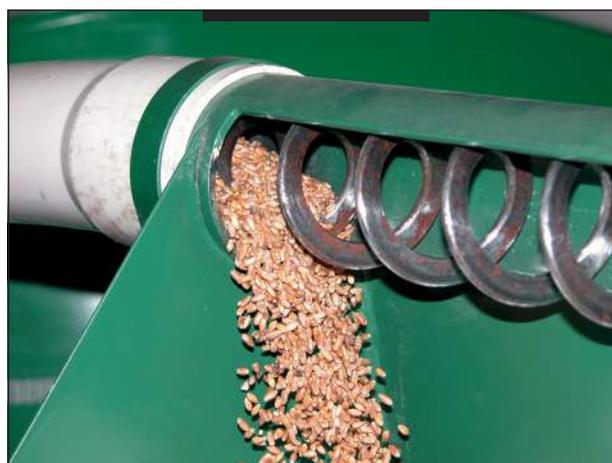
Director — Shipulin Vladimir Danilovich

656008, Altai Krai, Barnaul,
Internatsionalnaya Str., 304
Tel. +7 (3852) 38-35-86
Fax +7 3852 22-36-82
e-mail: info@ets-sptk.ru
www.ets-sptk.ru

Since 2001, the European Transport Systems (ETS) Company has been producing axle-less ribbon conveyors for transporting various bulk materials (from fine to crushed rocks). The ETS production sites are located in Barnaul and Krasnodar.

Equipment list:

- Axle-free ribbon conveyors
- Feeders





Jasko

General Director — Pyshechkin Aleksandr Nikolayevich

400048, Volgograd, Lesogorskaya Str., 83
Tel. +7 (844) 273-50-83
e-mail: jasko@jasko.ru
www.jasko.ru

JASKO JSC is a leading Russian manufacturer and supplier of equipment for agricultural products processing. The company started producing extrusion presses in the late 1990s and now it offers a wide choice of industrial machines and production lines, performs design and pre-commissioning works, maintenance and post-warranty service.

Equipment list:

- Weight batcher, original weighing device (5–50 kg)
- Weight batcher, load cell weighing device
- Bagging plant
- Coal packaging plant
- Charcoal packaging plant
- Plain sewn closure system with a 5 m conveyor



V.A. Degtyarov Plant

General Director — Tmenov Alexander Vladimirovich

601900, Russia, Vladimir Oblast, Kovrov, Truda Str., 4 Tel. +7 (49232) 3-03-89
Fax +7 49232 5-35-76
e-mail: zid@zid.ru
www.zid.ru

V.A. Degtyarov Plant OJSC is one of the largest enterprises of the military-industrial complex of Russia with a high personnel potential and modern technologies which produces a wide range of products with high consumer properties. In particular, the company produces automatic machines for paste product filling and packaging in briquettes M6-AR2T and its modifications, butter homogenizers.

Equipment list:

- Butter, curd and sweet curd mass filling and packaging machines with vertical feed of the product into briquette
- Butter filling and packaging machines with horizontal feed of the product into briquette
- Yeast filling and packaging machines with vertical feed of the product into briquette
- Mince meat filling and packaging machines with vertical feed of the product into briquette





ИЖЕВСКИЙ
МЕХАНИЧЕСКИЙ
ЗАВОД



Izhevsk Mechanical Plant

Managing Director — Gvozdik Aleksandr Sergeyeovich

426063, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Promyshlennaya Str., 8
Tel. +7 (3412) 57-38-38
Fax +7 3412 64-54-99
e-mail: office@baikalinc.ru
www.baikalinc.ru, www.tdbaikal.ru

Izhevsk Mechanical Plant is one of Russia's largest diversified enterprises with modern technologies, producing special equipment, civilian and service weapons, medical equipment and microelectronics, precision steel casting, packing equipment. For more than 25 years, the company has been producing packing equipment under the Baikal trademark, which is known for its reliability and ease of maintenance, economic consumption of energy resources, an attractive price, while ensuring high consumer characteristics.

Equipment list:

- Packaging machines
- Branch conveyors
- Belt conveyors with vibration feeders
- Bucket conveyor
- Group bulk packaging line
- Filling machines



Kropotkin MiSSP Plant

Managing Director — Shigaev Nikolay Gennadievich

352387, Krasnodar Krai, Kavkazskiy Rayon, Kropotkin, Promyshlennaya Str., 7 / 3 Promyshlenny Lane, 2
Tel. +7 (86138) 6-11-14
Fax +7 86138 7-92-99
e-mail: giz@missp.ru, missp@mail.ru
www.missp.ru

Kropotkin MiSSP Plant supplies packaged process equipment for automatic bottling and PET packaging lines, the lines are equipped with pneumatics and electronics from leading manufacturers.

Equipment list:

- PET container blowing machine
- Blowing mold
- Air conveyor
- Plate conveyor
- Labeling machine
- Pallet packer
- Automatic shrink wrapper
- Skip lift
- Filling line
- Filling unit
- Pneumatic liquid product dispenser
- Rinsing machine
- Accumulation table
- Roll table





LENPRODМASH

General Director — Mozgovoy Andrey Pavlovich

190020, Russian Federation, St. Petersburg, Rizhskiy Ave., 40
Tel. +7 (812) 244-01-51
Fax +7 812 251-66-51
e-mail: market@lenprod mash.ru
www.lenprod mash.ru

Lenprod mash Machine-Building Plant CJSC is the largest manufacturer of equipment for bottling lines in the Russian Federation. For more than 50 years, specialists of Lenprod mash CJSC have been designing and manufacturing equipment for the bottling lines for: alcohol (beer, wine, vodka, brandy, etc.), soft drinks (drinking water, lemonade, kvass, juice, milk etc.), viscous products (vegetable oil, ketchup, mayonnaise, jams, syrups, etc.).

Equipment list:

- LPM2 Filling and closing machine with pre-rinsing function to bottle milk and dairy products in PET containers



LIPSIA

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
Fax +7 812 777-72-17
e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment





NPM

Director — Buchik Sergey Aleksandrovich

630108, Novosibirsk, PO Box 239
Tel. +7 (383) 211-90-49
Fax +7 383 211-90-49
e-mail: hi@npgroup.ru
www.npgroup.ru

The company with the newest production site in Novosibirsk specializes in the production of equipment for foam free filling of beer, carbonated soft drinks, milk from kegs (barrels) in small containers (plastic and glass bottles, mugs, glasses).

Equipment list:

- Filling device PEGAS EcoJet
- Filling device PEGAS EcoJet Next
- Filling device PEGAS Evolution
- Filling device PEGAS CraftTap 3.0
- Filling device PEGAS CraftTap Smart
- Filling device PEGAS NovoTap
- Filling device PEGAS Sputnik
- Beer flow switch CraftPad Light 4+1/6+1
- Beer flow switch CraftPad Smart
- Filling device Pegas BeerCase
- Bottle press device washer PEGAS Pool/Pool NT
- Milk filling device MilkBox



TEKO Research and Production Company

General Director — Pogorelko Vladimir Viktorovich

456318, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass-18, PO Box 1048
Tel. +7 (3513) 538-440, 544-656
e-mail: mail@teko-makiz.ru
www.teko-makiz.ru, www.tekopasta.ru

Manufacturer of filling and packaging equipment for bulk, lumpy and dusty products, as well as pasta lines. The company has been operating in the market since 1990. The equipment is manufactured under the trademark "MAKIZ".

Equipment list:

- Automatic packers
- Semi-automatic packers
- Weighers
- Conveyors
- Label applicators





KONTUR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGY COMPLEX

General Director — Shevyakov Igor Alekseyevich

199178, St. Petersburg, PO Box 253
Tel. +7 (812) 612-28-00
Fax +7 812 612-28-00
e-mail: mail@ntk-kontur.ru
www.ntk-kontur.ru

The company has been operating since 1988. It is the recognized leader in the field of weighing and metering technologies for liquid and bulk components. For the first time, the technology of comprehensive weighing and metering of liquid and bulk components has been created. Equipment for bottling liquids, equipment for fish canneries, package washing.

Equipment list:

- Liquid filling device
- Filling and capping machines
- Chocolate paste filling line



Potenzial Production Complex

Director — Bezotosov Alexander Kuzmich

302004, Orel, Elevatorny Lane, 18
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-16
Fax +7 4862 73-12-78
e-mail: sale@pkpotenzial.ru
www.pkpotenzial.ru

Production of steam generators and heat sealing packaging machinery.

Equipment list:

- Heat sealing machine MTU Impulse 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Optima 600
- Heat sealing machine MTU Vector 600





Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
Fax +7 383 240-90-06
e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Bag discharger URM
- Bag discharger PKP-446
- Conveyor TV-4
- Conveyor P-1
- Conveyor TL-4
- Dispenser DS-1 (volumetric)
- Dispenser PKP-2
- Dispenser PKP-386
- Dispenser UDP



Russkaya Trapeza

Director — Frolov Mikhail Vitalevich

199178, Str. Petersburg, Vasilyevsky Island, Maly Ave.,
57, Building 3 Tel. +7 (812) 303-92-20
Fax +7 812 303-92-20
e-mail: info@r-t.ru
www.r-t.ru

Russkaya Trapeza has been operating since 1994 and has the largest food equipment manufacturing plant in Russia and Eastern Europe.

Manufacturing program:

- equipment for bulk storage, dispensing and transportation of bulk components,
- process equipment
- packaging equipment,
- flexographic printing on film.

Equipment list:

- Vertical packaging machines
- Weighers
- Horizontal packaging machines
- Piston presses
- Cartoning machines





SOMZ

Acting Director —
Solodkov Sergey Alexandrovich

309514, Belgorod Oblast, Stary Oskol, Oktyabrskaya Str., 20
Tel. +7 (4725) 37-86-00
Fax +7 4725 37-86-03
e-mail: priem@slavjanka.ru, Yuliya.Shcherban@slavjanka.ru
www.somz.ru, www.slavjanka.ru

SOMZ LLC includes fully updated and high-tech production facilities manufacturing pumping equipment, conveyor equipment, modular belt, equipment for the food industry, lines and outfits for the production of confectionery.

Equipment list:

- Marking machine MR 1
- Modular belts
- Net conveyor LVF
- Inclined conveyor with modular belt TZ-3
- Conveyors



Steklopack

Director — Antokhin Ilya Aleksandrovich

302030, Orel, Moskovskaya Str., 69, building 1
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-40
Fax +7 4862 55-25-54
e-mail: info@steklopack.ru
www.steklopack.ru

Design and manufacture of professional equipment: small-group shrink-wrapping machines, large-size packaging systems for euro-pallets, depalletizers, conveyor equipment, including elevators, and descending conveyors.

Equipment list:

- Packaging equipment
- Conveyor equipment



TAURAS-FENIXS

General Director — Danilina Svetlana Evgenievna

197374, Russia, St. Petersburg, Torfyanaya Doroga, 9
Tel. +7 (812) 494-88-08, +7 (812) 329-49-10
e-mail: tplant@taurasfenix.com
www.taurusfenix.com

TAURAS-FENIX Machine Building Plant. The company was founded 30 years ago and today Taurus-FENIX is the largest manufacturer of packaging equipment in Russia, the Baltic States and the CIS. The Taurus-FENIX plant has a modern production complex (with a total area of more than 25 thousand square meters), which includes a design and engineering bureau, a machine-building plant and infrastructure facilities.

Equipment list:

- Vertical packaging machines PITPACK
- Industrial dispensers
- Confectionery equipment
- Horizontal packaging machines LINEPACK
- Packaging machines for plastic containers PASTPACK
- Filling lines, triple units
- Packaging machines DOYPACK
- Filling lines PUREPACK
- Transport bulk packaging
- Bagging with clip fastening
- Labeling machines



PROFITEX Trading House

Director — Knyazev Yuri Georgievich

357528, Stavropol Krai, Pyatigorsk, Kochubey Str., 67
Tel. +7 (8793) 98-94-32
Fax +7 8793 98-92-82
e-mail: sales@profitex.ru
www.profitex.ru

Development and production of equipment for food industry: machines for filling liquid, pasty, bulk products into plastic cups, buckets. Laser markers, labeling machines. Individual development adapted for the customer's product and packaging.

Equipment list:

- Automatic machine for filling liquid and pastelike products into plastic cups ADNK 39
- Filling line for bottling dairy products into PET bottles ADNK 39 LR
- Bulk packaging of containers (cup, bucket, jar) into cardboard tray boxes
- Automatic machine for milk packaging into polyethylene film ADNK 39 P
- Automatic machine for bulk product packaging into plastic cups ADNK 39 C
- Automatic machine for cottage cheese packaging into plastic cups ADNK 39 M
- Cardboard bag filling line PURE-PACK
- Vacuum sealing line





Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld. 4
Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Automatic milk dispensers (milk bottling, bagging)
- Filling and packing plants
- Dispensers of liquid and viscous products (with additives, weighing, with a screw pump, for hot filling, with a portable outlet)
- Capping machines (for glass jars, bottles Twist-Off; sealing machines for glass or tin cans; PET bottle capping; with tin cap marking)
- Cap closing devices (plastic food container sealers)



Akmalko Engineering

127644, Moscow, Lobnenskaya Str., 21, bld. 2
Tel. +7 (495) 933-07-73
e-mail: priemnaya@akmalko.ru
www.akmalko.ru

Voploshenie

142104, Moscow Oblast, Podolsk, B. Serpukhovskaya Str., 43
Tel. +7 (4967) 65-44-36
e-mail: voploshenie@mail.ru
www.zavpo.ru

Doza-Agro

603028, Nizhniy Novgorod, Zhirokombinat Str., 20
Tel. +7 (8312) 42-05-00
e-mail: doza-agro@mail.ru
www.dozaagro.ru

Food Equipment Plant

196247 St. Petersburg, Leninsky Ave., 160,
Tel. +7 (812) 320-03-10, 309-54-02
e-mail: info@zpo-spb.ru
www.zpo-spb.ru

Avis Company

426021, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk, Zhivsovkhoz Str., 2a Tel. +7
(3412) 60-15-25
e-mail: avis@udmilk.ru
www.avis-izh.ru

Technex Machine Building Company

620017, Sverdlovsk Oblast, Yekaterinburg,
Kosmonavtov Lane, 11 b, letter Zh
Tel. +7 (343) 365-26-52
e-mail: mail@technex.ru
www.technex.ru

Pribor Research and Development Association

117519, Moscow, Kirovogradskaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (495) 311-07-90
e-mail: pribor@orc.ru
www.militarypribor.ru

Zond-Pak Research and Development Enterprise

456300, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass, Obyezdnyaya Doroga Str.,
4/46
Tel. +7 (3513) 25-70-77, 25-70-75
e-mail: sales@zond-pak.ru
www.zond-pak.ru

Pakka

426039, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk,
Bummashevskaya Str., 7
Tel. +7 (3412) 91-86-54
e-mail: torg@pakka.ru
www.pakka.ru

Pischemash

129085, Russia, Moscow, Zvezdny Blvd.,
5, bld. 3
Tel. +7 (499) 267-84-93
e-mail: pishemash@mail.ru
www.pischemash.com

Orelpischemash Production and Commercial Center

302012, Orel, Rostovskaya Str., 15
Tel. +7 (4862) 43-90-37
e-mail: 439037@mail.ru
www.orelpm.ru

Stankomash

600007, Vladimir, Severnaya Str., 1-a
Tel. +7 (4922) 60-40-40 (ext. 21-47)
e-mail: stmash@bk.ru
www.stmash33.ru

Tenso-M Trading House

140050, Moscow Oblast, Lyubertsy Rayon,
Kraskovo, Vokzalnaya Str., 38
Tel. +7 (495) 745-30-30
e-mail: tenso@tenso-m.ru
www.tenso-m.ru

Process Equipment

690022, Primorsky Krai, Vladivostok, 100 let
Vladivostoku Ave., 159 e
Tel. +7 (423) 234-01-43
e-mail: info@dvtechno.ru
www.dvtechno.ru

UralCentrKomplekt

456770, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Snezhinsk, Stroiteley Str., 8
Tel. +7 (351) 462-23-58
e-mail: info@uck.ru.com
www.uck.ru.com

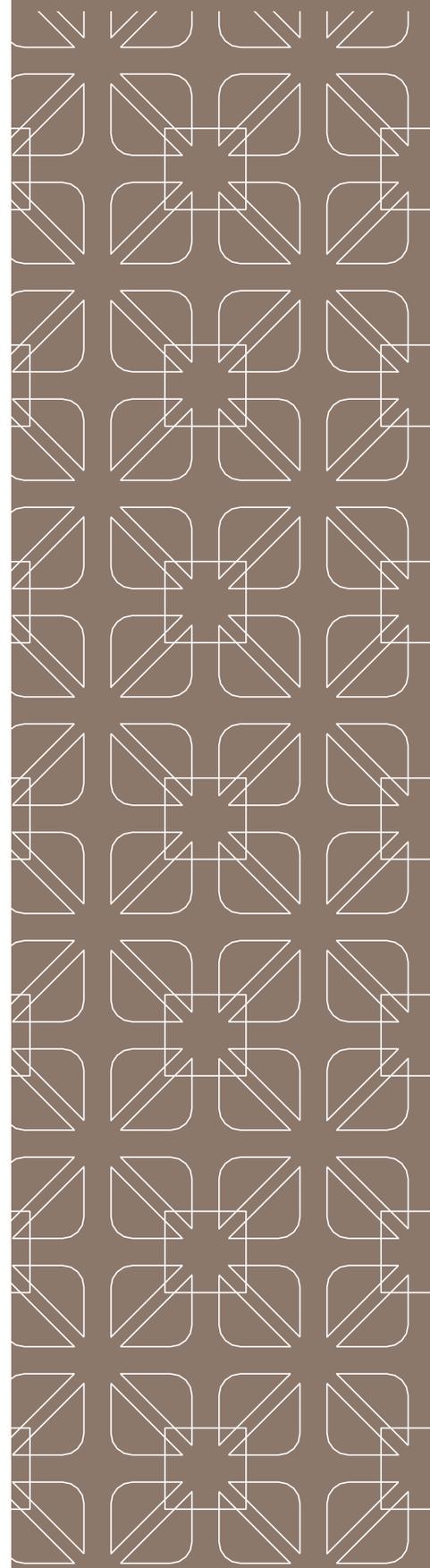
EZ Molmash FGUP

127254, Moscow, Dobrolyubov Str., 8a
Tel. +7 (495) 618-23-24
e-mail: box@molmash.ru
www.molmash.ru

Weighing equipment

Section 21

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

AMATA SCALE

AST-Region

Doza-Agro

Yedinstvo

X-City

Technex Machine Building Company

Prostor-K

Tenso-M Trading House

EZ Molmash FGUP

Yugzheldormash



AMATA SCALE

General Director — Zalomov Nikolai Ivanovich

197374, Russia, St. Petersburg, Torfyanaya Doroga, 9
 Tel. +7 (812) 320-42-01
 Fax +7 812 329-49-11
 e-mail: info@amatascl.com
 www.amatascl.com

AMATA SCALE is a Russian company developing and manufacturing weight combined batchers, belt scales (checkweighers) and conveyor metal detectors. AMATA SCALE equipment range includes both standard multihead weighers and weighers designed for handling special types of products, for example, soft cheeses or brittle products.

Equipment list:

- Multihead (combined) weighers AMATA
- Checkweighers (belt scales) AMATA



AST-Region

General Director — Andronova Tatyana Vladimirovna

607247, Nizhniy Novgorod Oblast, Arzamas Rayon,
 Vyezdnoye, Selkhoztekhnika Str., 100
 Tel. +7 (83147) 9-57-37
 Fax +7 83147 9-57-37
 e-mail: ast@ast-region.ru
 www.ast-region.ru

Manufacture of equipment for feed preparation.

Equipment list:

- Component dispenser
- Weighing devices





Yedinstvo

Managing Director — Golubev Mikhail Alexandrovich

152300, Yaroslavl Oblast, Tutaev, Stroiteley Str., 14
Tel. 8-800-100-73-01, +7 (4852) 94-74-00
Fax +7 4852 58-96-64
e-mail: info@unitym.ru, trade@unitym.ru
www.unitym.ru

Production of equipment for food industry: for meat processing, heat treatment, cooling and freezing; automated warehouses and weighing equipment; hygienic equipment; auxiliary equipment. Delivery to all regions of Russia and for export. After-sales and warranty service.

Equipment list:

- Weightometer
- Platform scales



Doza-Agro

603028, Nizhniy Novgorod, Zhirokombinat Ave., 20
Tel. +7 (8312) 42-05-00
e-mail: doza-agro@mail.ru
www.dozaagro.ru

X-City

141400, Moscow Oblast, Khimki, Leningradkaya Str., 29
Tel. +7 (495) 740-80-20
e-mail: info@xcity.ru
www.xcity.ru, www.xcity.su

Technex Machine Building Company

620017, Sverdlovsk Oblast, Yekaterinburg,
Kosmonavtov Lane, 11 b, letter Zh
Tel. +7 (343) 365-26-52
e-mail: mail@technex.ru
www.technex.ru

Prostor-K

109052, Moscow, Avtomobilny Lane, 10, bld. 1
Tel. +7 (915) 206-08-66
e-mail: director@prostor-k.ru
www.prostor-k.ru

Tenso-M Trading House

140050, Moscow Oblast, Lyubertsy Rayon,
Kraskovo, Vokzalnaya Str., 38
Tel. +7 (495) 745-30-30
e-mail: tenso@tenso-m.ru
www.tenso-m.ru

EZ Molmash FGUP

127254, Moscow, Dobrolyubov Str., 8 a
Tel. +7 (495) 618-23-24
e-mail: box@molmash.ru
www.molmash.ru

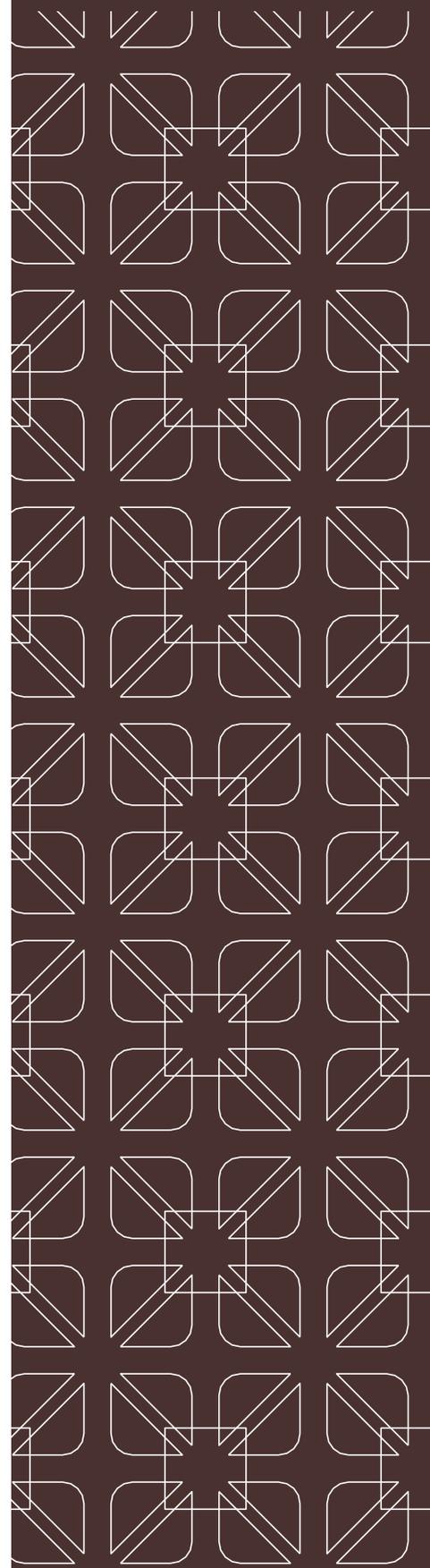
Yugzheldormash

400080, Volgograd, Avtodorozhny Lane, 13
Tel. +7 (8442) 49-37-50
e-mail: kanat-ugd@mail.ru
www.prom-dt75.ru

Equipment for sugar industry

Section 22

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for the food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Jasko

ZAVKOM

Yugmashdetal Plant

Izhevsk Mechanical Plant

NOTIS

Dondetal Research and Development Association

Ust-Labinskiy Experimental Mechanical Repair Plant

Tekhnika-Tekhnologiya-Konstruktsiyi Plant

Cwet

Shebekino Machine-Building Plant

Ertil Casting and Mechanical Plant



General Director — Pyshechkin Aleksandr Nikolayevich

400048, Volgograd, Lesogorskaya Str., 83
Tel. +7 (844) 273-50-83
e-mail: jasko@jasko.ru
www.jasko.ru

JASKO JSC is a leading Russian manufacturer and supplier of equipment for agricultural products processing. The company started producing extrusion presses in the late 1990s and now it offers a wide choice of industrial machines and production lines, performs design and pre-commissioning works, maintenance and post-warranty service.

Equipment list:

— Plain sewn closure system with a 5 m MZM-5A conveyor

General Director — Bulakh Sergey Vitalyevich

Russia, 392000, Tambov, Sovetskaya Str., 51
Tel. +7 (4752) 79-35-03, +7 (4752) 79-35-12
Fax +7 (4752) 71-10-19, +7 (4752) 72-10-52
e-mail: kc@zavkoms.ru
www.zavkom.com

ZAVKOM JSC is a modern diversified enterprise with a powerful production, technical and intellectual potential. The plant has 83 years of experience in the global market.

Komsomolets Plant in Tambov is one of the largest manufacturers of industrial capacitive, heat exchange and column equipment from corrosion-resistant steel, carbon steel, aluminum and bimetal. The manufactured industrial equipment is used in oil and gas, chemical, food and other industries.

Vast experience in design, supply, installation and commissioning of various technological equipment for food industry guarantees professional management from the first idea to the implementation of the project.

Equipment list:

- Pulp dryer
- 1 saturation juice filter settling tank
- Diffusion tower
- Reverse-flow scalding
- Foam destroyer



Завод «Югмашдеталь»



ИЖЕВСКИЙ
МЕХАНИЧЕСКИЙ
ЗАВОД



General Director — Popova Tatyana Vladimirovna

347927, Rostov Oblast, Taganrog, Polyakovskoye
Shosse Str., 17
Tel. +7 (8634) 477-211, +7 (8634) 313-150
Fax +7 (8634) 477-211, +7 (8634) 313-150
e-mail: platan_06@bk.ru
www.югмашдеталь.рф

We manufacture process equipment, spare parts for that equipment, and carry out repairs at our own production sites. Over the years, we have released more than 80 types of equipment.

Equipment list:

- Pumps
- Presses
- Pulp presses
- Vibration conveyors
- Masecuite distributor
- Pulp traps
- Elevators
- Conveyors



Managing Director — Gvozdk Aleksandr Sergeyeovich

426063, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk,
Promyshlennaya Str., 8
Tel. +7 (3412) 57-38-38
Fax +7 3412 64-54-99
e-mail: office@baikalinc.ru
www.baikalinc.ru, www.tdbaikal.ru

Izhevsk Mechanical Plant is one of Russia's largest diversified enterprises with modern technologies, producing special equipment, civilian and service weapons, medical equipment and microelectronics, precision steel casting, packing equipment. For more than 25 years, the company has been producing packing equipment under the Baikal trademark, which is known for its reliability and ease of maintenance, economic consumption of energy resources, an attractive price, while ensuring high consumer characteristics.

Equipment list:

- Packaging machines
- Branch conveyors
- Belt conveyors with vibrating feeder
- Bucket conveyor
- Bulk packaging line





NOTIS

Director — Shpomer Viktor Filippovich

633004, Novosibirsk Oblast, Berdsk, Promyshlennaya Str., 8
 Tel. +7 (383) 292-60-06
 Fax +7 38341 5-32-24
 e-mail: market@notis.ru
 www.notis.ru

Notis is a Russian company, founded in 1992 in the city of Berdsk, Novosibirsk Oblast. The production of packing and food processing equipment was chosen as the main business activity.

Equipment list:

- Lines for automatic packaging of bulk products into ready-made paper bags with folding flat bottom; brick-shaped packages are formed at the line outlet
- Weighing and packaging machine for packing of bulk products into 20 to 3,000 grams bags formed from a polypropylene film roll



Ust-Labinskiy Experimental Mechanical Repair Plant

General Director — Kotenev Oleg Sergeevich

352332, Ust-Labinsk, Montazhnaya Str., 3
 Tel. +7 (86135) 4-11-24
 Fax +7 86135 4-11-24
 e-mail: mail@ulormz.ru
 www.ulormz.ru

Ust-Labinskiy Experimental Mechanical Repair Plant LLC was founded in 1972. The main activity of the company is the production of equipment and spare parts for sugar factories in Russia and CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Equipment for continuous transportation (belt conveyors, screw conveyors, elevators, etc.)
- Vacuum devices and their spare parts
- Masecuite mixers and masecuite distributors
- Sugar beet elevators
- Straw traps and stone traps
- Pumps
- Pulp rake conveyors
- Inertial conveyors for raw sugar





Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
e-mail: info@cwet.ru
www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

- Sugar silo
- Hopper

Shebekino Machine-Building Plant

Chairman of board of directors — Minkin Vitaly Alexandrovich

309291, Belgorod Oblast, Shebekino, Oktyabrskaya Str., 11
Tel. +7 (47248) 2-56-70
Fax +7 47248 2-53-70
e-mail: 25670@shemz.ru
www.shemz.ru

Shebekino Machine-Building Plant JSC is a leading manufacturer of equipment for bakery, confectionery, sugar, canning, and small power industry: baking and confectionery ovens, kneading machines, coolers for cooling finished products, dryers for vegetable and fruit drying, beet slicers, boilers and boiler plants, equipment for mini-bakeries.

Equipment list:

- Beet slicing knife



Dondetal Research and Development Association

347360, Rostov Oblast, Volgodonsk, Romanovskoye Shosse, 30
Tel. +7 (8639) 27-00-90, 27-00-80, 27-00-20
e-mail: npo-dondetal@yandex.ru
www.npo-dondetal.ru

Tekhnika-Tekhnologiya-Konstruktsiyi Plant

644073, Omsk Oblast, Omsk, Lisitskogo Str., 5
Tel. +7 (8422) 34-82-19, 34-82-17
e-mail: oaotk@mail.ru
www.oaotk.ru

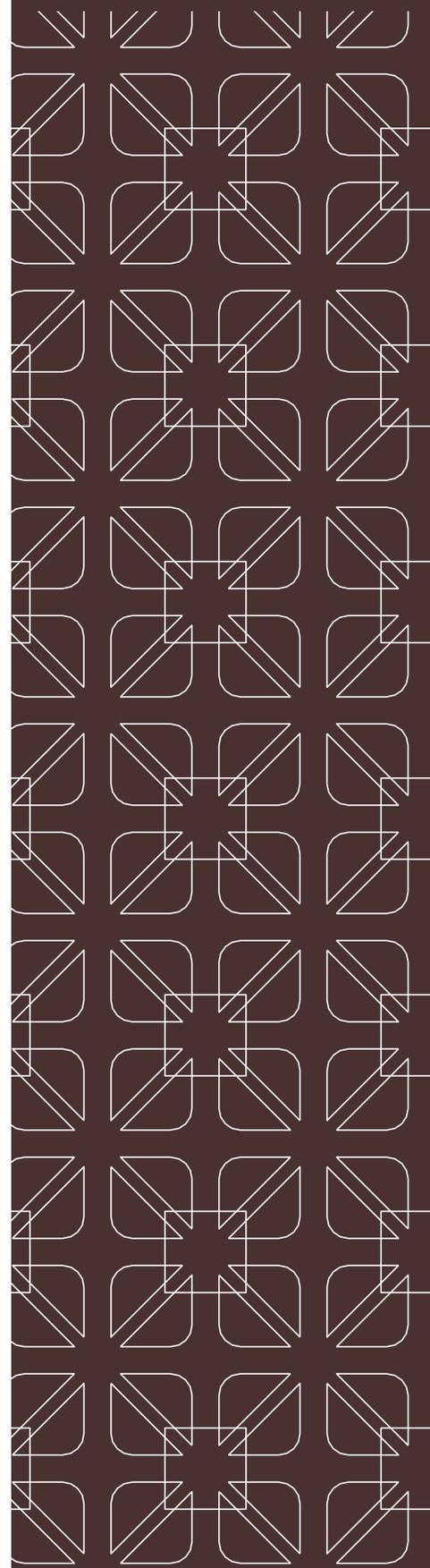
Ertil Casting and Mechanical Plant

397030, Voronezh Oblast, Ertil, Truda Str., 1 a
Tel. +7 (47345) 2-25-41
e-mail: voshina.valentina@yandex.ru
www.elmz.ru

Equipment for starch industry

Section 23

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Vologodskiye Mashiny

Voploshenie

Jasko

NMZ

Dondetal Research and Development Association

Plava

Prodselmash

Cwet



Vologodskiye Mashiny

Director — Fedonov Leonid Borisovich

160019, Vologda, Dobrolyubov Str., 68 a
Tel. +7 (8172) 54-66-00, +7 (8172) 54-88-44
e-mail: vologdamach@bk.ru
www.vologdamach.ru

Production of special stainless steel tank trucks for transportation and temporary storage of food and technical liquids.

Equipment list:

- Tanks on car chassis with a capacity of 5,000 to 16,000 l. Models: 560351, 560361, 560355
- 8,300 - 10,000 l trailer tanks. Models: 912803, 912805
- Semi-trailer tanks on SteelBear chassis with a capacity of 14,000 to 30,000 l. Models: 912811, 912834
- Semi-trailer tank on a trolley with self-supporting structure with a capacity of 20,000 to 32,000 l. Models: 912851



Jasko

General Director — Pyshechkin Aleksandr Nikolayevich

400048, Volgograd, Lesogorskaya Str., 83
Tel. +7 (844) 273-50-83
e-mail: jasko@jasko.ru
www.jasko.ru

JASKO JSC is a leading Russian manufacturer and supplier of equipment for agricultural products processing. The company started producing extrusion presses in the late 1990s and now it offers a wide choice of industrial machines and production lines, performs design and pre-commissioning works, maintenance and post-warranty service.

Equipment list:

- Plain sewn closure system with a 5 m MZM-5A conveyor





NMZ

General Director — Yashinin Dmitry Yuryevich

152260, Yaroslavl Oblast, Nekrasovskoe, Sovetskaya Str., 101
Tel. +7 (48531) 4-12-44
Fax +7 48531 4-11-83
e-mail: nmz@yaroslavl.ru
www.nmz-yaroslavl.ru

NMZ JSC is a city-forming enterprise that celebrates the 102nd anniversary in 2017. The company occupies a leading position in the production of pumping equipment, homogenizers and dispensers in Russia. The plant is a winner of numerous awards, including "Top 100 goods of Russia."

Equipment list:

- Pump units ShNK
- Vane-type electric pump units ANSh



Plava

General Director — Lifanov Viktor Georgievich

301470, Tula Oblast, Plavsk, Kommunarov Str., 27
Tel. +7 (48752) 2-10-65
Fax +7 48752 2-21-32
e-mail: plava@inbox.ru
www.plava.ru

Development and production of equipment for food and processing industry and service maintenance of the equipment.

Equipment list:

- Separator for corn gluten thickening
- Separator for separation of starch from refined starch milk and starch release
- Separator for separation of starch from refined starch milk
- Separator for corn gluten thickening





Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

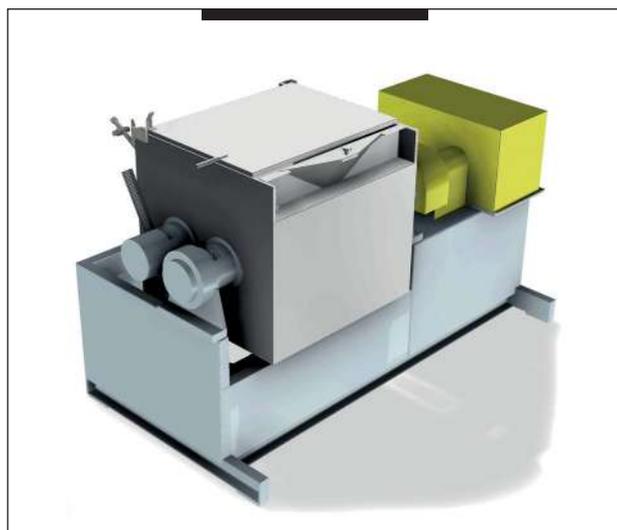
630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
 Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
 Fax +7 383 240-90-06
 e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
 www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

— Mixer ZTF-07



Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
 Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
 Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
 e-mail: info@cwet.ru
 www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

— Molasses tank



Voploshenie

142104, Moscow Oblast, Podolsk, B. Serpukhovskaya Str., 43
Tel. +7 (4967) 65-44-36
e-mail: voploshenie@mail.ru
www.zavpo.ru

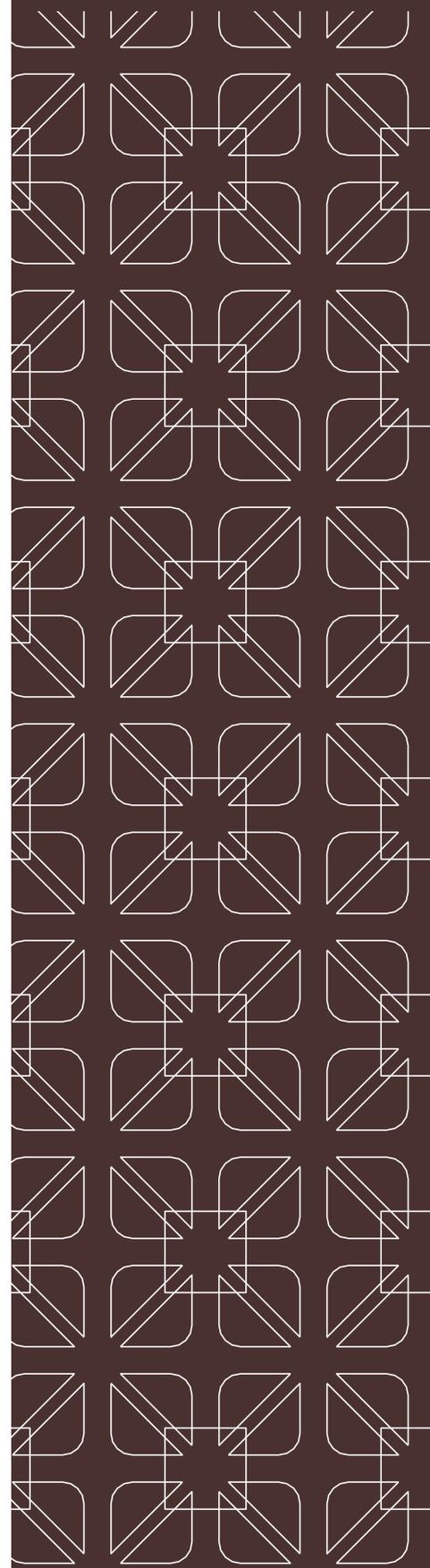
Dondetal Research and Development Association

347360, Rostov Oblast, Volgodonsk, Romanovskoye Shosse, 30
Tel. +7 (8639) 27-00-90, 27-00-80, 27-00-20
e-mail: npo-dondetal@yandex.ru
www.npo-dondetal.ru

Equipment for production of baby and dietary foods

Section 24

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Agregat Plant

TEHTANK Plant

Miass Machine-Building Plant

Agromash Research and Development Association

Pribor Research and Development Association

Elevar Research and Development Association

Reefing

SLAVUTICH

TEHNOMIR

Cwet

Elf 4M Trading House



Agregat Plant

General Director — Alekhin Viktor Viktorovich

Russia, 394038, Voronezh, Bogachev Str., 3 B
 Tel. +7 (473) 278-73-10, +7 (473) 204-53-01
 Fax +7 473 225-83-74
 e-mail: agregat60@yandex.ru
 www.agregat-cutter.ru

Agregat Plant LLC is a stable developing company. Since 1987, we have been carrying out mass production of meat processing equipment for the agro-industrial complex. The plant manufactures: vacuum cutters, meat mincers, meat tumblers, mincemeat mixers, grinding machines. The company provides repair services and offers original spare parts from the manufacturer.

Equipment list:

- Pen cutters, bowl volume of 125, 200 liters
- Vacuum cutters, bowl volume of 125, 200, 300 and 500 liters
- Meat mincers
- Mincemeat mixers
- Sharpening machines for cutter knives
- Sharpening machines for meat mincer cutting tools



TEHTANK Plant

Director — Stolbov Vladimir Alexandrovich

426062, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk,
 Sportivnaya Str., 57, or
 426039, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk,
 Votkinskoye Ave., 170
 Tel. +7 (912) 856-00-20, +7 (3412) 65-55-65
 e-mail: tehtank@yandex.ru
 www.tehtank.com

TEHTANK PLANT LLC is a manufacturer of modern tank equipment for various industries. The main activities of our company are manufacturing and installation of equipment for the production of dairy products, beer, beverages, syrups, alcohol-containing products and refrigeration equipment.

Equipment list:

- Holding pasteurization bath





Slavutich

Manager — Mosunov Sergey Ivanovich

428020, Chuvash Republic, Cheboksary,
Babushkin Lane, 2
Tel. +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
Fax +7 (8352) 55-28-75 (reception), 62-58-41 (sales)
e-mail: office@slavut.ru
www.slavut.ru

SLAVUTICH LLC has been operating in the Russian food equipment market for over 20 years. The company carries out the full range of work, taking into account individual characteristics and capabilities of a specific customer.

Equipment list:

- Heat transfer plates for OL, OKL, OPU and in-house solutions
- Rubber seals for heat transfer plates and equipment
- Plate and tubular heat exchanger for heating and/or cooling liquids with different viscosities and compositions
- Deaerators
- Pasteurization cooling plants and sterilizers
- Sanitary sinks CIP
- Receiving stations
- Mixing plants
- Food pumps VGNP
- Heat exchangers for general industrial use and hot water preparation units
- Process control systems
- Vessel equipment



TEHNOMIR

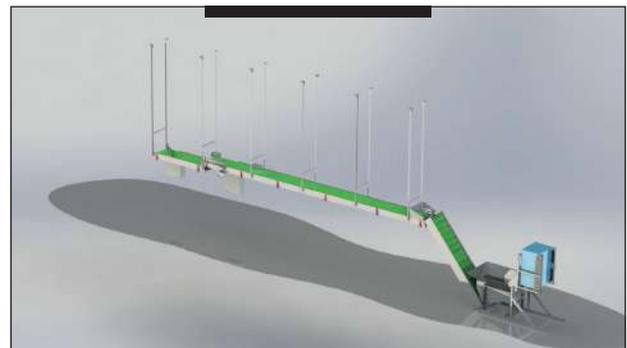
General Director — Martynenko Olga Yuryevna

197374, St. Petersburg, Savushkin Str., 83, Building 3,
Antares BC
Tel. +7 (812) 346-56-66
Fax +7 812 318-02-68
e-mail: info@tehnomir.biz
www.tehnomir.biz

Development of process equipment and refrigeration systems for food and processing industries. Design, manufacturing and installation of non-standard equipment. We work with energy-saving natural refrigerants NH₃, CO₂ and with hazardous production facilities.

Equipment list:

- Belt conveyors
- Plate conveyors
- Shaking conveyors
- Roller conveyors
- Other conveyors
- Quick-freezing machines
- Chest freezers
- Cooling cabinets
- Assembled cooling chambers
- Intensive cooling and water spraying chambers
- Space suspended conveyors
- Cooling and freezing lines
- Water cooling baths





Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
e-mail: info@cwet.ru
www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

- Dry product, milk mixture, cereal hopper
- Juice storage tanks
- Blending tanks
- Sugar liquor preparation and storage tanks



Elf 4M Trading House

Director — Fedoseykin Alexander Alexandrovich

390023, Ryazan, Yablochkov Lane, 6, bld.4
Tel. +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
Fax +7 (4912) 45-65-01, 45-33-31, 24-38-23, 24-38-26
e-mail: elf@elf4m.ru
www.elf4m.ru

The machine-building enterprise develops and manufactures food equipment for enterprises and farms and offers the widest range of process equipment for milk, meat, fish, vegetable, fruit, and oil and fat products processing.

Equipment list:

- Packaged equipment for children's dairy kitchen IPKS
- Power/steam autoclaves for canning
- Autoclave basket loading and unloading devices
- Can capping machines
- Industrial steam generators
- Can washing and sterilizing machines
- Labeling machines
- Milk holding pasteurization baths
- Fish canning equipment
- Vegetable canning equipment
- Packaged equipment for packing and sterilization of canned meat
- Refrigerators, freezers



Miass Machine-Building Plant

456320, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass, Turgoyakskoye
Shosse, 1
Tel. +7 (3513) 29-82-55, 29-81-00
e-mail: info@mmz.ru
www.mmz.ru

Agromash Research and Development Association

142400, Moscow Oblast, Noginsk, Dekabristov Str., 168 E
Tel. +7 (49651) 771-02-40
e-mail: info@agro-mash.ru
www.agro-mash.ru

Pribor Research and Development Association

117519, Moscow, Kirovogradskaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (495) 311-07-90
e-mail: pribor@orc.ru
www.militarypribor.ru

Elevar Research and Development Association

113519, Moscow, Kirovogradskaya Str., 19, app. 1
Tel. +7 (499) 156-04-50
e-mail: elevar@elevar.biz
www.elevar.ru

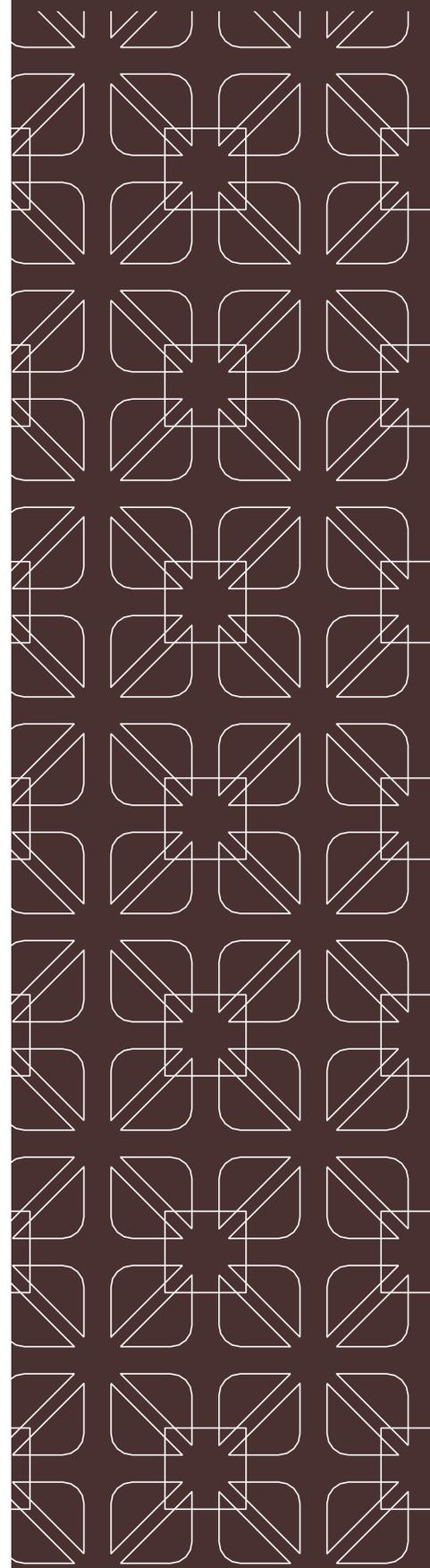
Reefing

456318, Chelyabinsk Oblast, Miass, Oktyabrya Ave., 72
Tel. +7 (3513) 53-61-00
e-mail: all@reefing.ru, all@molokoved.ru
www.reefing.ru

Equipment for yeast industry

Section 25

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

V.A. Degtyarov Plant

Cwet



V.A. Degtyarov Plant

General Director — Tmenov Alexander Vladimirovich

601900, Russia, Vladimir Oblast, Kovrov, Truda Str., 4
Tel. +7 (49232) 3-03-89
Fax +7 49232 5-35-76
e-mail: zid@zid.ru
www.zid.ru

V.A. Degtyarov Plant OJSC is one of the largest enterprises of the military-industrial complex of Russia with a high personnel potential and modern technologies which produces a wide range of products with high consumer properties. In particular, the company produces automatic machines for paste product filling and packaging in briquettes M6-AR2T and its modifications, butter homogenizers.

Equipment list:

— Yeast filling and packaging machines with vertical feed of the product into 100, 250 g briquette (M6-AR2TD)



Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
e-mail: info@cwet.ru
www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

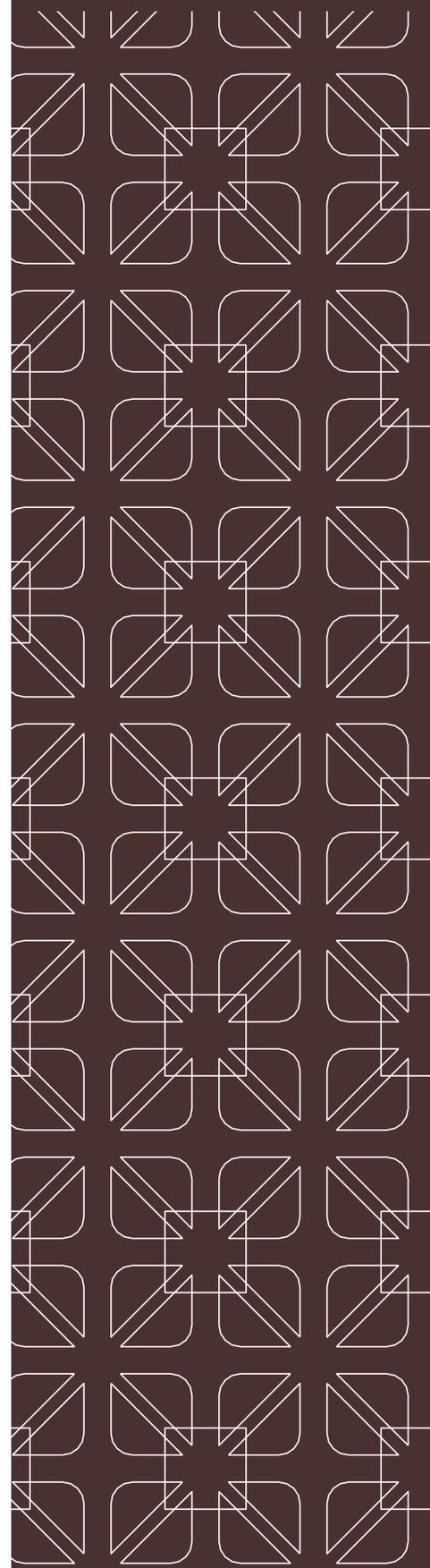
— Yeast cream tank
— Yeast storage tank



Equipment for production of tea, coffee, natural flavourings and colours

Section 26

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Voploshenie

LIPSIA

Agromash Research and Development Association

Prodselmash

Separator

CSort

SortMash

Cwet



LIPSA

Managing Director — Dzyuba Alexander Vladimirovich

197342, St. Petersburg, PO Box 15
 Tel. +7 (812) 777-72-17
 Fax +7 812 777-72-17
 e-mail: info@lipsia.ru
 www.lipsia.ru

Solutions for meat processing, poultry processing, bread baking, conveyor systems and automation, refrigeration equipment, shock freezing systems.

Equipment list:

- Conveyors: chain, direct, turning, Z-shaped, shaking
- Spiral: shock freezers, coolers, conveyors
- Box freezers (carton freezers)
- Contact freezers
- Split devices
- Rollers: live, gravitational
- Lifts: vertical two-chain and four-chain, lift columns
- Refrigeration equipment



Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
 Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
 Fax +7 383 240-90-06
 e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
 www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Mixer CV-510
- Conveyor TV-4
- Weigher BP-2





Separator

General Director — Gasanov Gasan Magomedovich

367014, RD, Makhachkala, Separatornaya Str., 1 PO Box 26
Tel. +7 (8722) 60-19-33, 60-20-44
Fax +7 8722 60-20-33
e-mail: mmzs@inbox.ru
www.zao-separator.ru

Separator CJSC is a reliable business partner with extensive experience in the production and sale of centrifugal liquid separators for the food industry.



CSort

Director — Savinkov Maxim Vladimirovich

656023, Barnaul, P.O. Box 336
Tel. +7 (800) 234-56-37, +7 (3852) 345-637
Fax +7 (3852) 345-637
e-mail: info@csort.ru
www.csort.ru

CSort LLC is Russia's leader in the production of color sorting machines (equipment for sorting out bulk products by color, size and other visual features). Also, the company produces bucket elevators and Z conveyors of its own design.

The company is accredited with Rosagroleasing.

Equipment list:

- Optima color sorting machine
- Zorkiy color sorting machine
- SmartSort color sorting machine
- Gorizont color sorting machine
- CSE type galvanized grain elevator
- CSE type twin galvanized grain elevator
- CSZE chain conveyor





Cwet

General Director — Sozinov Alexey Anatolevich

Kostroma, Lokomotivnaya Str., 1
Tel. +7 (4942) 42-49-16
Fax +7 4942 42-49-16
e-mail: info@cwet.ru
www.cwet.ru

Cwet JSC is a machine-building enterprise with 50 years of equipment production experience. The products of the Cwet company are successfully used by the enterprises of the food, wood processing, petrochemical, fuel and energy, pharmaceutical, perfume and cosmetic, and textile industries.

Equipment list:

- Coffee extract tank
- Coffee hopper
- Sugar hopper

Voploshenie

142104, Moscow Oblast, Podolsk, B. Serpukhovskaya Str., 43
Tel. +7 (4967) 65-44-36
e-mail: voploshenie@mail.ru
www.zavpo.ru

Agromash Research and Development Association

142400, Moscow Oblast, Noginsk, Dekabristov Str., 168 E
Tel. +7 (49651) 771-02-40
e-mail: info@agro-mash.ru
www.agro-mash.ru

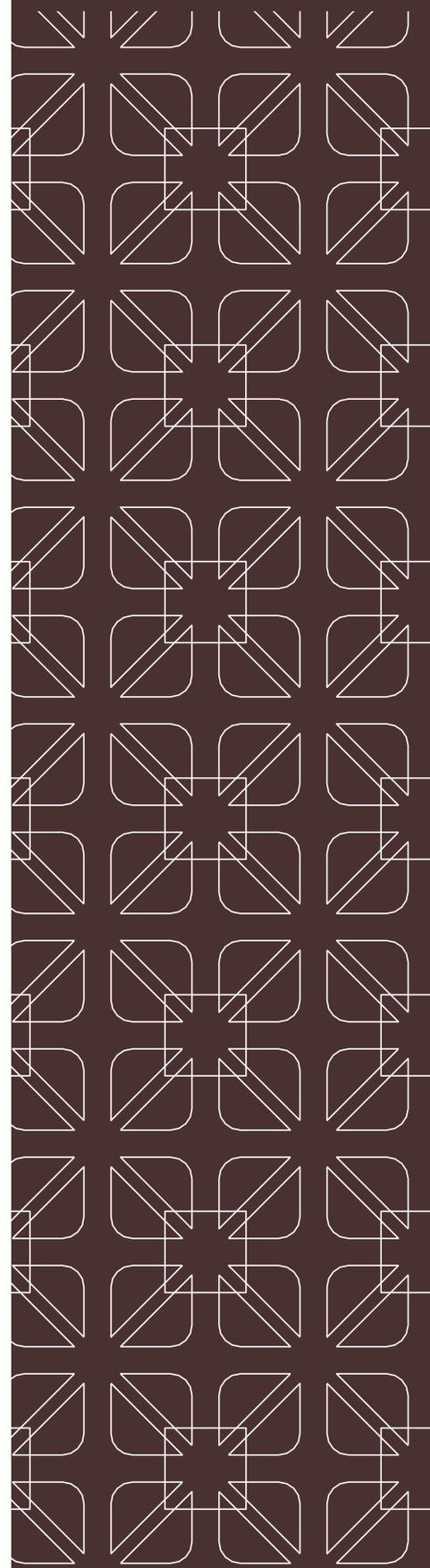
SortMash

156002, Kostroma Oblast, Kostroma,
Ostrovskogo Str., 44/77, Building 4
Tel. +7 (4942) 37-30-80
e-mail: sales@es-prof.com
www.es-prof.com

Equipment for salt industry

Section 27

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Izhevsk Mechanical Plant

Novosibirsk Experimental Mechanical Plant

Prodselmash

TEHNOMIR



ИЖЕВСКИЙ
МЕХАНИЧЕСКИЙ
ЗАВОД



Izhevsk Mechanical Plant

Managing Director — Gvozdik Aleksandr Sergeevich

426063, Udmurt Republic, Izhevsk,
Promyshlennaya Str., 8
Tel. +7 (3412) 57-38-38
Fax +7 3412 64-54-99
e-mail: office@baikalinc.ru
www.baikalinc.ru, www.tdbaikal.ru

Izhevsk Mechanical Plant is one of Russia's largest diversified enterprises with modern technologies, producing special equipment, civilian and service weapons, medical equipment and microelectronics, precision steel casting, packing equipment. For more than 25 years, the company has been producing packing equipment under the Baikal trademark, which is known for its reliability and ease of maintenance, economic consumption of energy resources, an attractive price, while ensuring high consumer characteristics.

Equipment list:

- Packaging machines
- Branch conveyors
- Belt conveyors with vibrating feeder
- Bucket conveyor
- Bulk packaging line



Prodselmash

General Director — Logvinenko Stanislav Ivanovich

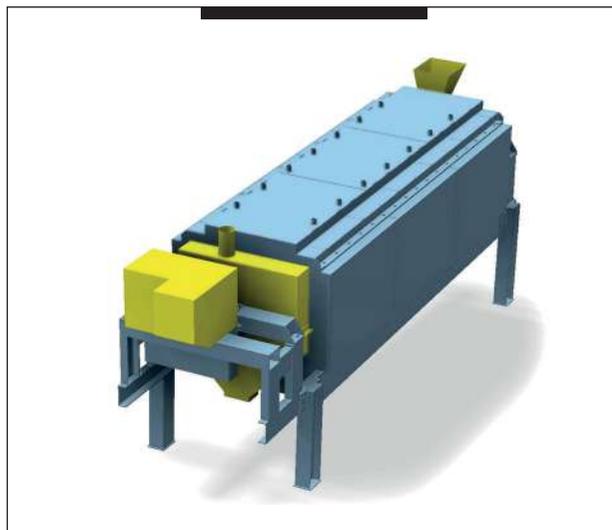
630032, Novosibirsk, Stantsionnaya Str., 2a
Tel. +7 (383) 240-90-06
Fax +7 383 240-90-06
e-mail: prodselmash@yandex.ru
www.prodselmash.ru

The machine-building enterprise with a design engineering department. Hundreds of machines for various purposes have been developed.

Areas of business: lines for the production of dry construction mixtures, food processing equipment, extrusion equipment, flour-and-cereal equipment, chemical equipment, etc. Consumers: Russia, CIS countries.

Equipment list:

- Drier ASU-1.2
- Drier ASU-1.5
- Bag discharger URM
- Bag discharger PKP-446
- Conveyor TV-4
- Conveyor P-1
- Conveyor TL-4





TEHNOMIR

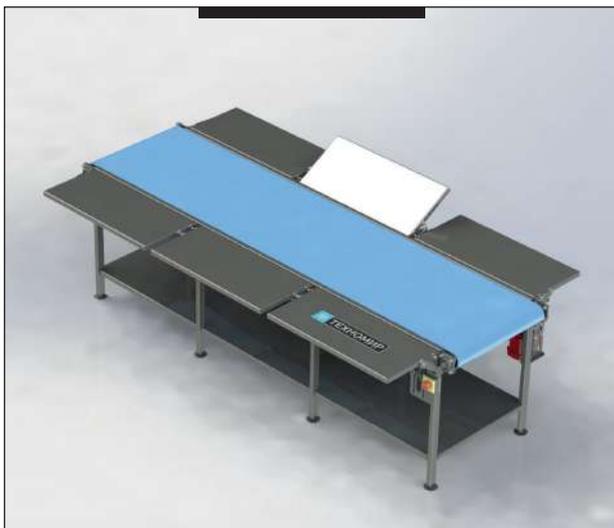
General Director — Martynenko Olga Yuryevna

197374, St. Petersburg, Savushkin Str., 83, Building 3,
Antares BC
Tel. +7 (812) 346-56-66
Fax +7 812 318-02-68
e-mail: info@tehnomir.biz
www.tehnomir.biz

Development of process equipment and refrigeration systems for food and processing industries. Design, manufacturing and installation of non-standard equipment. We work with energy-saving natural refrigerants NH₃, CO₂ and with hazardous production facilities.

Equipment list:

- Belt conveyors
- Plate conveyors
- Shaking conveyors
- Roller conveyors
- Other conveyors
- Space suspended conveyors
- Chain conveyors



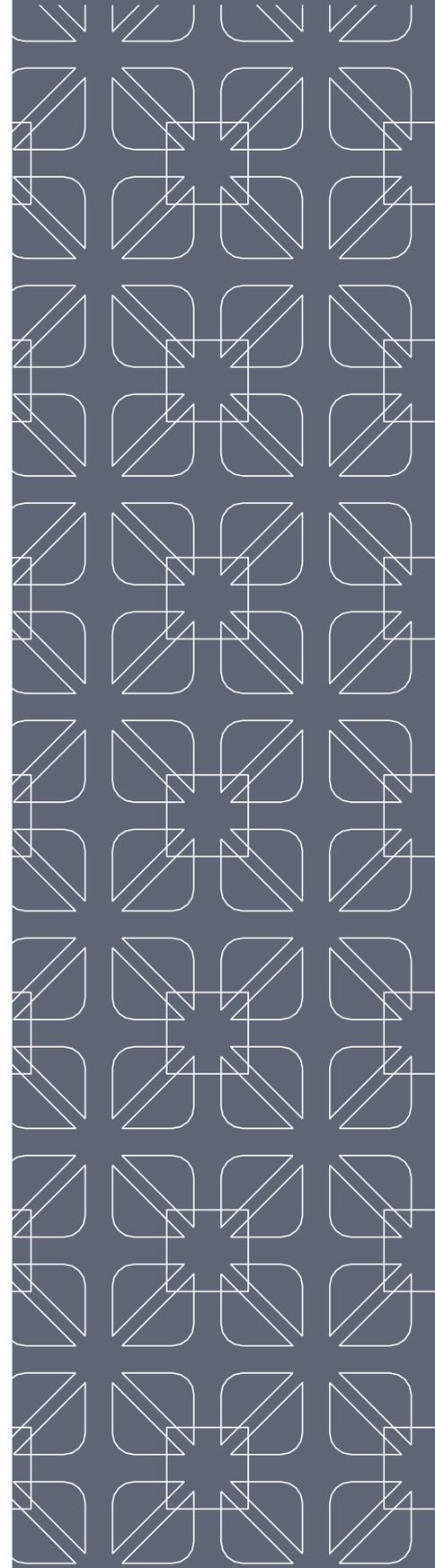
Novosibirsk Experimental Mechanical Plant

630088, Novosibirsk, Petukhov Str., 69, bld. 1
Tel. +7 (383) 315-02-99, 315-03-99, 315-06-99
e-mail: nemz1@elektro.ru
www.nmz-hleb.ru

Equipment for occupational health

Section 28

of the Catalogue of Russian
manufacturers of machinery and
equipment for food and processing
industry



List of Manufacturers

Yedinstvo

TECHNOKOM Engineering and Commercial Enterprise

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

Typhoon-Innovatsiya Research and Development Association

Potenzial Production Complex

DEFT Production and Commercial Firm

Professional kitchen equipment ATESY

Russkaya Bronya Trading House



Yedinstvo

Managing Director — Golubev Mikhail Alexandrovich

152300, Yaroslavl Oblast, Tutaev, Stroiteley Str., 14
Tel. 8-800-100-73-01, +7 (4852) 94-74-00
Fax +7 4852 58-96-64
e-mail: info@unitym.ru, trade@unitym.ru
www.unitym.ru

Production of equipment for food industry: for meat processing, heat treatment, cooling and freezing; automated warehouses and weighing equipment; hygienic equipment; auxiliary equipment. Delivery to all regions of Russia and for export. After-sales and warranty service.

Equipment list:

- Hygienic modules
- Hand washers
- Shoe dryers
- Apron washers
- Apron drying cabinets
- Drawer washing machine
- Box blowing module
- Smoke profile washing machine
- Knife sterilizers



TECHNOKOM Engineering and Commercial Enterprise

Director — Stachinsky Alexey Alexandrovich

144001, Moscow Oblast, Elektrostal, Stroitelny Lane, 5
Tel. +7 (495) 702-94-43, +7 (496) 575-32-72, 575-44-31
Fax +7 (496) 575-32-72, 575-44-31
e-mail: info@technokom.ru
www.technokom.ru

TECHNOKOM is an engineering and commercial enterprise focused on the development and supply of equipment for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Sanitary washing (CIP) equipment



ГИГАМАШ

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association

General Director — Raskatova Nina Yuryevna

140153, Moscow Oblast, Ramensky Rayon,
Opytnoye Pole, building I
Tel. +7 (495) 722-47-48, +7 (903) 722-47-48
e-mail: gigamash13@bk.ru
www.gigamash.ru

GIGAMASH Research and Development Association LLC is a manufacturer of specialized process equipment, automation and dispatch services for food industry. We manufacture equipment for milk processing, equipment for dairy farms, equipment for confectionery industry and other branches of the food industry.

Equipment list:

- Process tanks
- Plate heat exchangers
- Tube heat exchangers
- Piping and equipment washing machine
- Control panels



Potenzial Production Complex

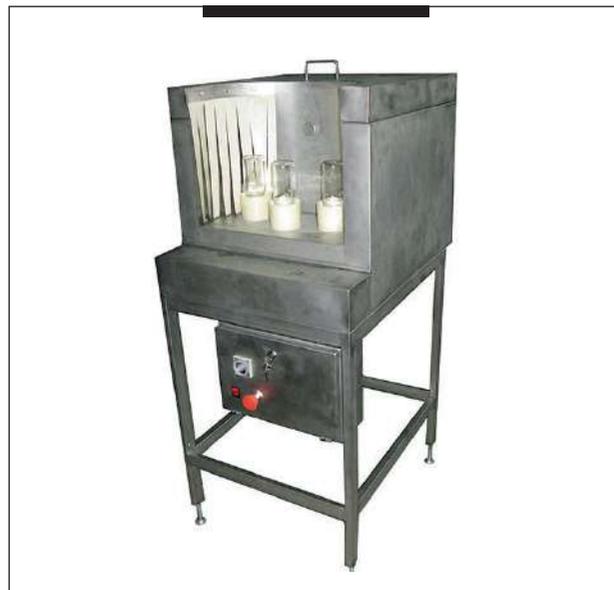
Director — Bezotosov Alexander Kuzmich

302004, Orel, Elevatorny Lane, 18
Tel. +7 (4862) 55-25-16
Fax +7 4862 73-12-78
e-mail: sale@pkpotenzial.ru
www.pkpotenzial.ru

Production of steam generators and thermal packing equipment.

Equipment list:

- PEE steam generator
- PET steam generator
- Steam sterilizer SPU-300





DEFT Production and Commercial Firm

General Director — Garbuzov Andrey Arturovich

105122, Moscow, Schelkovskoe Shosse, 13
 Tel. +7 (495) 647-04-74
 Fax +7 495 685-94-17
 e-mail: postmaster@deft.ru
 www.deft.ru

Production and sale of equipment, components and spare parts for food industry.

Equipment list:

- Sanitary inspection room
- Sewage
- Sink
- Sole and top washing machine
- Disinfection cabin
- Knife sterilizer
- Container washer
- Shoe dryer



Professional kitchen equipment ATESY

General Director — Astashkin Alexander Ilyich

140000, Moscow region, Lyubertsy, Krasnaya Str., 1, Letter B, B1
 Tel. +7 (495) 995-95-99, +7 (499) 918-02-64
 Fax Tel. +7 (495) 995-95-99 ext. 137
 e-mail: info@atesy.info
 www.atesy.ru

ATESY has been designing and producing professional kitchen equipment for more than 25 years. It has 3 plants in the territory of the Russian Federation. The product range includes more than 500 positions.

Equipment list:

- Knife sterilizers STU
- Grease traps TRITON





Russkaya Bronya Trading House

General Director — Grishin Alexey Vladimirovich

241050, Bryansk, Romashin Str., 60
Tel. +7 (4832) 41-54-75
Fax Tel. +7 (4832) 41-54-75 ext. 107
e-mail: rb-32@mail.ru
www.rb32.ru

Production of stainless steel products for food industry enterprises. Vast experience, strict compliance with the requirements of regulatory documents and use of high-quality materials enable us to manufacture products equal to world analogues at affordable prices.

Equipment list:

- Sanitary inspection room MGRB-3
- One-section sensor washstand
- Drawer washing machine
- Sole and top washing machine MPG-RB-02
- Shoe and apron washer
- Boot dryer SOK-20M
- Tool storage and sterilization cabinet
- Tool basket



Typhoon-Innovatsiya Research and Development Association

356236, Stavropol Krai, Shpakovsky Rayon,
Vyazniki, Pervomayskaya Str., 100
Tel. +7 (800) 100-28-85
e-mail: typhoonin@gmail.com
www.typhoon-in.com/ru

